

University of Otago

Officers of the University

Chancellor

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA CFInstD
(Appointed 1 March 2022)

Pro-Chancellor

Patricia (Trish) A. Oakley BCom(Otago) CFInstD
(Appointed 1 March 2022)

Vice-Chancellor

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)
(Appointed Vice-Chancellor, Acting 14 June 2023)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

Stuart Brock BA(Hons) Monash, MA ANU, PhD(Prin)
(Appointed 15 January 2024)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP
(Appointed 1 December 2011)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ
(Appointed 15 January 2021)

Chief Operating Officer

Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHlthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld) AdvDipPM(Southbank IT)
MAIPM MInstD MoP
(Appointed 11 April 2016)

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Hon Dr David S. Clark BA BTheol(Hons) PhD(Otago) MInstD
(Appointed 16 October 2023)

The Council of the University

Appointed by the Minister of Education

Hon Clare E. Curran BA(Otago) BA(Hons)(Well) MInstD (2022–2026)

Suzanne L. Ellison MNZM BA(Otago) DipTchg DipTchg(Higher) (2019–2027)

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA CFInstD (2012–2024) (*Chancellor*)

Malcom A. Wong ONZM BCom(Otago) FCA MInstD (2018–2025)

Appointed by the Council

Frazer B. Barton BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) (2016–2024)

Brendan J. Boyle LLB(Otago) MBA(MIT) (2022–2026)

Martin R. Dippie CMInstD (2016–2024)

Patricia (Trish) A. Oakley BCom(Otago) CFInstD (2018–2024) (*Pro-Chancellor*)

The Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

(*Appointed Vice-Chancellor, Acting 14 June 2023*)

The President, Otago University Students' Association (ex officio)

Keegan L. Wells BASC, MPlan (Otago) (2023)

Elected by the academic staff

Ralph W. Adler BA(Colgate) MBA(Duke) PhD(NY State) FCA (2023–2026)

Elected by the general staff

Mark Brunton BA, PGDipComm, MIndS(Otago)(2024-2027)

University Staff

The following lists are of the University's teaching and research staff and certain general staff. Staff in the four academic Divisions are listed first: the order of the constituent Departments, Schools, and Faculties is largely as set out in the General Information section; within each department or other unit the normal order of listing is head of department followed by teaching and research staff (professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, and assistant lecturers, immediately followed in each case by research staff of equivalent rank, and then clinical staff, professional practice and teaching fellows, adjunct staff, and honorary staff) in order of appointment within each category, and general staff ranked according to job title and in order of appointment. The administrative and service Divisions are listed after the academic Divisions.

The year shown is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, rather than the year of appointment to the position currently held.

Division of Humanities

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

2005 Jessica F. M. Palmer BCom LL(M)(Auck) LL(M)(Camb) MInstD (Professor since 2018)

Associate Deans

1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Research)
 1999 R. Michelle Schaaf BCom MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) (Pacific)
 1999 Michelle Thompson-Fawcett BTP MPlan(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Māori)
 2010 Melanie A. Beres BSc PhD(Alta) MSc(Guelph) (Academic)
 2010 Wayne J. Stephenson MSc PhD(Cant) (Graduate Studies)
 2011 Hunter B. Hatfield MA(Mississippi) PhD(Hawaii) (International)

School of Arts

Professor and Head of School

2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd)

Classics Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2015 Gwyneth L. McIntyre BA(Vic BC) MA(York Can) PhD(St And)

Associate Professor

2014 Sean L. McConnell BA(Hons)(Otago) MPhil PhD(Camb)

Senior Lecturers

2004 Arlene L. Allan BA(Hons)(Trent) MA(Qu) PhD(Exe)
 2013 Daniel K. Osland BA(Wheaton) MA PhD(Cincinnati)

Lecturer

2023 Chloe F. D. Borowska BA(Hons) MA(Otago) PhD(St And)

English and Linguistics Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2009 David A. Ciccoricco BS(Colorado) BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Professors

2004 Jacob B. P. Edmond BA(Hons) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2020)
 2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd) (Professor since 2022)

Associate Professors

1991 Candler S. Rogers BA(Emory) MA PhD(Chicago)
 2005 Thomas E. McLean BA(Loyola) MA(Boston College) PhD(Iowa)
 2018 Grace Moore BA(Hons)(Exe) MA(William & Mary) PhD(Exe)
 2003 Paul G. Tankard MA PhD(Monash)

Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Rochelle Simmons MA(Auck) PhD(Tor)
- 2003 Paul G. Tankard MA PhD(Monash)
- 2004 Simone Drichel MA(Freiburg) PhD(Well)
- 2007 Anne Feryok MA(Syracuse) PhD(Auck)
- 2011 Hunter B. Hatfield MA(Mississippi) PhD(Hawaii)
- 2020 Minh T. T. Nguyen MEd(Qld UT) PhD(Auck)
- 2020 Michael, A Cop MA(Notre Dame Australia) MA (Otago) PhD(Otago)Lecturer
- 2018 Simon E. Overall MA(Auck) PhD(La Trobe)
- 2023 Lynley C. Edmeades MA(Queens) MA (Otago) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 1994 Nicola J. Cummins BA(Auck) MA PGDipArts(Otago) TESOLCert

Honorary Associate Professors

- 1981 Gregory G. Waite BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Tor)
- 1992 Christine A. Prentice MA PhD(Cant)

Honorary Fellows

- 2002 Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipTchg
- 2006 John K. Hale MA(Oxf) PhD(Edin) DipEd(Durh)

History Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

- 2005 Angela C. Wanhalla MA PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2022)

Professors

- 2004 Mark Seymour BA(Hons)(Syd) MA PhD(Connecticut) (Professor since 2021)
- 2004 Takashi Shogimen LLB(Keio) PhD(Sheff) FRHistS (Professor since 2015)
- 2008 Angela H. McCarthy MA(NUI) PhD(Dub) (Professor of Scottish and Irish History)
- 2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)

Associate Professors

- 1990 John Stenhouse BA(Hons) PhD(Massey)
- 2020 C. Miranda L. Johnson BA(Hons)(Well) MA(Auck) PhD(Chicago)
- 2021 Frances M. Steel BA(Otago) PhD(ANU) PGDipArts(Otago)

Emeritus Professor

- 1969 Erik N. Olssen ONZM PhD(Duke) FRSNZ & FNZAH
- 1977 Thomas W. H. Brooking MA(Massey) PhD(Otago)
- 1982 Barbara L. Brookes BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr)
- 1986 Judith A. Bennett BA BEd(Qld) MA(Hawaii) PhD(ANU)DipEdDC(PNG)
- 2002 Hilary Radner MA(Berkeley) PhD(Texas, Austin)
- 2010 Brian D. Moloughney MA(Cant) PhD(ANU)

Centre for Irish and Scottish Studies

Professors

- 2009 Liam A. McIlvanney MA(Glas) DPhil(Oxf) (*Stuart Professor of Scottish Studies*)

Languages and Cultures Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

- 1995 Antonie Alm Maitrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)

Chinese

Professor

- 2003 Paola Voci BA(Venice) MA PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2021)

Senior Lecturers

- 2015 Sin Wen Lau BSocSc(Hons)(NU Singapore) MA PhD(ANU)
- 2015 Lorraine C. M. Wong BA(HK) MPhil(Camb) PhD(New York)

French

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Barbara M. Stone LLB(Hons) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin)
 2005 Constantin Grigorut MA(McM) PhD(Br Col)

German

Associate Professor

- 2008 Cecilia Novero MA(Turin) PhD(Chicago)

Senior Lecturer

- 1995 Antonie Alm Maitrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)

Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Peter A. Barton BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) MA(Lond)

Japanese

Associate Professor

- 1996 Roy A. Starrs MA PhD(Br Col)

Senior Lecturer

- 2005 J.-R. Hayashishita MA PhD(S Calif)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2010 Haruko Stuart BA(Seisen) MA(Waik) PGDipLT(Auck)

Teaching Fellow

- 2020 Balazs I. Kiglics JP BSc(Budapest Business School) PhD(Otago)

Spanish

Associate Professor

- 2007 Tiffany D. G. Trotman BA(Washington and Lee) MA(Virginia) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

- 2005 Adeldo Yáñez MA(Ott) PhD(Montr)

Lecturer

- 2020 Moira Fortin Cornejo BA(Universidad Católica de Chile) MA(Otago) PhD(Well)

Teaching Fellow

- 2005 Francisco Araya BA(Hons)(Universidad de Chile)

Philosophy Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

- 2012 Zachariah J. Weber BA(SUNY Binghamton) PhD(Melb)

Professors

- 1988 Charles R. Pigden MA(Camb) PhD(La Trobe)(Professor since 2023)
 1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)
 (Professor since 2017) (Joint with Religion)
 1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018)
 2012 Alexander Miller MA(Glas) MLitt(St And) AM PhD(Michigan)
 2014 Elisabeth H. Ellis BA(Princeton) MA PhD(Berkeley) (Professor since 2019)
 2014 Michael L. LeBuffe BA(Princeton) PhD(UCSD) (*Baier Professor of Early Modern
 Philosophy*)

Emeritus Professor

- 1970 Alan E. Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ (Emeritus Professor since 2014)

Associate Professors

- 1992 Andrew J. Moore MA(Cant) D Phil(Oxf)
 1998 Heather L. Dyke BA PhD(Leeds)

Theology Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

1988 Paul R. Trebilco BSc(Cant) BD(Otago) PhD(Durh) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)

Professors

- 2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS (Professor since 2021)
 2005 Murray A. Rae BArch(Auck) BA BD(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2011)
 2010 Christopher R. J. Holmes BA(Moody Bible Inst) MRel ThD(Tor) (Professor since 2022)
 2015 David J. Tombs MA(Oxf) STM(Union) MA PhD(Lond) PGCE(Birm)
(Howard Paterson Professor of Theology and Public Issues)

Associate Professor

2003 James E. Harding BA(Manc) MA PhD(Sheff)

Senior Lecturers

- 2018 Lynne M. Taylor BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Flin)
 2019 Andrew Shepherd BA(Well) BD(Melb) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2020 Wayne M. R. Te Kaawa BTheol MMin PhD(Otago)
 2021 Graham E. Redding BCom(Auck) BTheol PGDipTheol(Otago)
 PhD(Lond)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2017 Katherine A. Marcar BA(Eastern) MSc(Edin) PhD(Durh)

Honorary Fellows

- 2010 W. John Roxborough BE(Auck) BD(Otago) PhD(Aberd)
 2012 Peter C. Matheson MA(Otago) BD PhD(Edin)
 2020 Uili Feleterika Nokise BA(Well) BDiv MTheol(Otago) PhD(ANU)

School of Geography

Professor and Head of School

2008 Etienne L. Nel BA(Hons) PhD(Rhodes) MA(Witw) (Professor since 2013)

Professors

- 1991 Sean J. Fitzsimons BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2013)
 1999 Michelle Thompson-Fawcett BTP MPlan(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2018)
(Distinguished Chair)
 2006 Nicholas J. Cullen MSc(Cant) PhD(Colorado) (Professor since 2023)
 2010 Wayne J. Stephenson MSc PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2024)

Associate Professors

- 1995 Michael J. Hilton MNZM MA PhD(Auck)
 2006 Douglas P. Hill BA(Hons)(ANU) PhD(Curtin)
 2013 Sophie E. Bond LLB MRRP PhD(Otago)
 2013 Christina R. Ergler Diplom Geografin(Bonn) PhD(Auck)

Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Daniel G. Kingston BSc(Sheff) MSc(E Anglia) PhD(Birm)
 2010 Sarah M. Mager MSc PhD(Otago)
 2012 Ralf S. Ohlemüller Diplom Biologe(Bonn) PhD(Otago)
 2013 Sean Connolly BA(Hons)(Guelph) MA(N Br Col) PhD(S Fraser)

Lecturer

2022 Todd Redpath MSc(Otago)PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2009 Benjamin T. Varkalis BAppSc(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2020 Joanne P. Sharp BA(Camb) MA PhD(Syracuse) FRSE FRSGSA

Centre for Sustainability

Associate Professor and Director

2016 Caroline H. R. Orchiston BSc(Hons) MTour PhD(Otago)

Professors

2004 Janet R. Stephenson BA(Auck) MREP(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

2014 Merata Kawharu MNZM BA PGDipBus(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

2021 Priscilla M. Wehi BA(Cant) BSc Hons(Cant) MSc(Linc) PhD(Waikato)
(*Director Te Pūnaha Matatini*)

Senior Research Fellow

2020 Jennifer M. Purdie PGDipSci(Otago) MSc(Otago) PhD(Waikato)

School of Performing Arts

Professor and Head of School

2000 Anthony D. Ritchie MusB(Hons) PhD(Cant) LTCL (Professor since 2018)

Music

Professors

1981 J. Terence Dennis MNZM MusB(Hons)(Otago) Konzertexamen(Cologne) FRSNZ
FNZAH (Professor since 2006) (*Blair Professor*)

1995 Henry M. Johnson BA(Hons)(Dartington) MMus(Lond) DPhil(Oxon)
PGDipTertT(Otago) LTCL(perf) LTCL(tchg) (Professor since 2008)
(*Head of Music Programme*)

Associate Professor

2011 Jennifer A. Cattermole MusB(Hons) MA(Otago) PhD(Macq)

Senior Lecturers

2008 Tessa M. A. Petersen MusB(Hons)(Otago) AdvPGDipRCM (*Executant Senior
Lecturer in Violin*)

2010 Heleen Du Plessis BMus(NWU) BMus(Hons)(Pret) DMA(Otago)
PGPerfDip(Geneva) GPD(Peabody) (*Cello, Performance Pedagogy*)

2019 Tessa M. Romano BA(Princeton) MMus(Michigan) DMA(Colorado)

2020 Madeleine Parkins-Craig MusB(Hons) DMA(Otago) (Studio Production)

Lecturer

2017 Michael E. Holland MusB MA DMA(Otago) (*Studio Production*)

Senior Teaching Fellows

2004 Thomas J. McGrath MusB(Hons)(Cant) Musikreife(Richard-Strauss-
Konservatorium)

2007 David O. Harrison MusB(Hons) MA(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2016 Arlie J. McCormick BMus MMus GCertMusSt(Griff) (*Contemporary and Musical
Theatre Voice*)

Professional Practice Fellow

2021 Hugh Harlow MPP(Otago Poly) Diploma in Audio Engineering(SAE Auck)

Honorary Associate Professor

2001 Robert Burns BA(Hons)(Brunel) PhD(Otago)

Technician

2009 Stephen R. Stedman

Theatre Studies**Professor**

2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

Associate Professors

1996 Hilary M. Halba MA(Otago) DipTchg ASB

2006 Suzanne R. Little BA(Hons) PhD(Qld UT) (Head of Theatre Programme)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2018 Ryan J. Hartigan MA(Well)

Theatre Manager, Technician and Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2007 Martyn W. Roberts BA(Well) MFA(Otago)

Dance**Senior Teaching Fellow and Convenor of Dance Programme (2018)**

2012 Sofia Kalogeropoulou BPerfArts(Auck) MDanceSt(Otago)

School of Social Sciences**Professor and Head of School**

2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2020)

Archaeology Programme**Associate Professor and Head of Programme**

2005 Timothy D. Thomas MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Professors

1991 Richard K. Walter BA PhD(Auck) FRSNZ FSA (Professor since 2011)

1999 Ian G. Barber BA PhD(Otago) MA(Auck) (Professor since 2023)

2005 Glenn R. Summerhayes OL OAM JP MA(Syd) PhD(La Trobe) DipEd(Syd T Coll)
FSA FAHA FLS FRAI

Associate Professor

2013 Anne C. Ford MA(La Trobe) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

2016 Karen L. Greig MA PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2022 Isaac McIvor MA(Auck)

2023 Charles Radclyffe BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

2019 Christopher G. Jennings MA(Otago)

2021 Monica Tromp MS(Idaho State) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2011 Marshall I. Weisler BA(Calif State) MA PhD(Berkeley) FAAH FSA FLS

Honorary Fellows

2002 Dimitri Anson MPhil(Lond) PhD(Syd)

2022 Dan C. Witter MA(Penn) PhD(Arizona)

2022 Dylan Gaffney MA(Otago) PhD(Camb)

Media, Film and Communication Programme**Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme**

2001 Brett D. Nicholls BA(Hons) PhD(Murd)

Professor

2004 Catherine Fowler BA(Hons)(Bulmershe) PhD(Warw) (Professor since 2022)

Senior Lecturer

2013 Rosemary T. Overell BA(Hons) PhD(UoM)

Lecturers

- 2008 Olivier C. Jutel PGDipArts MA PhD(Otago)
- 2023 Yuki Watanabe BA MA PhD(KU)
- 2023 Sabrina Moro BA MA PhD(NTU)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2004 Hugh R. Slotten BA (Earlham College) MS MA PhD(Wisc)

National Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies

Interim Director

- 2021 Jenny Te Paa Daniel MA(Auck) PhD(GTU)

Professor

- 2012 Richard D. W. Jackson MA PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professor

- 2014 SungYong Lee MA(Korea) PhD(St And)

Senior Lecturers

- 2017 Mariska Kappmeier BA(Tübingen) DiplPsy DrPhil(Hamburg)

Research Fellow

- 2017 Ria Shibata BA(Int Christian) BA(Syracuse) MA(Sophia) PhD(Otago)

Politics Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

- 2003 Philip R. Nel MA DPhil(Stell)

Professors

- 1991 Robert Patman BA(Lanc) MA(Warw) PhD(S'ton) (Professor since 2007)
(*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)
- 1998 Janine A. D. Hayward BA(Cant) BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2017)

Associate Professors

- 1990 Brian S. Roper MA(Cant) PhD(Griff)
- 2005 James H. Headley BA(Hons)(Oxf) MA PhD(Lond)
- 2010 Nicholas Khoo BA(California, Irvine) MA(Johns Hopkins) MPhil PhD(Columbia)

Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Christopher Rudd BA(Lough) MHed(Otago) MA PhD(Essex)
- 2008 Lena Tan BA(Smith) MSc(Lond) PhD(Mass, Amherst)
- 2019 Leon T. W. Goldsmith BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2022 Christine Winter BA(VUW) MA Hons(ANU) PhD(Syd)

Lecturer

- 2020 David Jenkins BA(Birm) MSc DPhil(Lond)

Emeritus Professor

- 1991 William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor 2006-2019, Emeritus Professor since 2019)

Religion Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

- 2013 Benjamin J. Schonthal BA(Bowdoin) MA(Syd) MA PhD(Chicago) (Professor since 2021)

Professors

- 1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)
(Professor since 2017) (Joint with Philosophy)
- 2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professor

- 2016 John H. Shaver BA(Indiana University of Pennsylvania) MA PhD(Connecticut)

Senior Lecturer

2019 Joseph W. H. Watts BSc(Well) BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

2013 Elizabeth Guthrie-Higbee BA(San Francisco) MA PGDipArts (Otago) PhD(Cant)

2019 Deane R. B. Galbraith LLB BCom(Auck) BTheol PhD(Otago)

2020 Laure Spake BA(McG) MA PhD(SFr)

2021 Lina Verchery BA(McG) MDiv PhD(Harvard)

Social Anthropology Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

2001 Ruth P. Fitzgerald BA PhD PGDipArts PGCertTertT(Otago)

AssocDipAppSci(Qld UT) FRAI (Professor since 2018)

Senior Lecturers

2007 Gregory E. Rawlings BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(ANU)

2017 Susan E. Wardell BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2008 Christiane Kasarhérou-Leurquin MA PhD(Sorbonne Paris), Honorary Consul for France

2020 Hannah C. Bulloch BA PGDipDevStud(Massey) MA(Well) PhD(ANU)

Teaching Fellows

2017 Molly McCormick BA(Otago), PGDip(Otago), DipGrad(Otago), MA (Otago)

2021 Julia P. Wilson BA(Otago), BSc(Hons), BMedSc(Hons), PhD (Otago)

Honorary Fellow

2014 Ian L. Frazer MA(Otago) PhD(ANU)

Social and Community Work Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

1995 Shayne W. Walker BA MCApSc DipSocS(Otago)

Associate Professors

2002 Anaru D. Eketone MCApSc PhD DPH DipSCWk CertHProm(Otago)

MANZASW RSW

2005 Emily Keddell BA MCApSc PhD PGDipSocSc(Otago)

Lecturer

2019 Marissa E. P. Kaloga BA BS MSW PhD(Ohio)

2023 Katheryn Margaret Pascoe BSW MA PGCertTHE PhD(Ulster) FHEA

Professional Practice Fellows

2015 Susan E. Wason BA DipSocWk(Cant) MA(Otago) GDipNPM(Unitec)

MANZASW RSW

2021 Louie T. Claasen BSW MSW(Pretoria)

2023 Andrew Rudolph BSW(Hons)

Sociology, Gender Studies and Criminology Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2011 Marcelle C. Dawson MA(Rand Afrikaans) DPhil(Oxf)

Professors

1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Professor since 2011)

1999 Anita Gibbs PhD(Brist) CertWSt(Open) CQSW RSW (Professor since 2022)

2001 Chris Brickell BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

2003 Rebecca Stringer BA(Hons)(W Syd) PhD(ANU)

2008 Bryndl E. Hohmann-Marrriott MSc(Purdue) PhD(Arizona)

2010 Melanie A. Beres BSc PhD(Alta) MSc(Guelph)

Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Lesley-Jan Procter BA DipWomen'sStudies(Massey) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Fairleigh E. Gilmour BA(Hons) PhD(Monash)
- 2021 John Wei BA(Lanzhou) MA PhD(Auck) PGDip(Beijing Foreign Studies)

Lecturers

- 2021 Simon Barber MA PhD(Lond) PGDip(Te Wānanga o Raukawa)

Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Natalie D. Smith MA(Cant) PhD PGCertHighE(Otago)

Faculty of Law

Professor and Dean

- 2001 Shelley E. Griffiths BCom LLB(Hons) MA(Otago) FCA (Professor since 2017)

Professors

- 1989 Margaret J. Briggs LLM(Otago) (Professor since 2017)
- 1989 Nicola R. Wheen BA LLM(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
- 1990 John B. Dawson BA(Hons) LLD(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2004)
- 1990 Struan R. Scott LLM(Otago) SJD(Duke) (Professor since 2012)
- 1995 Nicola J. Taylor BSW(Hons)(Massey) LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago) CQSW (*Director, Children's Issues Centre*) (Professor since 2021)
- 1999 Jacinta A. Ruru BA(Well) LLM(Otago) PhD(Vic BC) FRSNZ (Professor since 2016) (*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)
- 2000 Andrew C. Geddis BA(Hons) LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2011)
- 2005 Jessica F. M. Palmer BCom LLM(Auck) LLM(Camb) MInstD (Professor since 2018)
- 2006 A. Ceri Warnock LLB(Hons)(Cardiff) LLM(Auck) MSt DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

- 1985 Selene E. Mize BSc(Northwestern) JD(Stan)
- 2012 Marcelo B. Rodriguez Ferrere BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Tor)
- 2014 Maria Hook BCA LLB(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2016 Bridgette A. Toy-Cronin BA(Auck) LLM(Harv) PhD(Otago) (*Co-Director, Otago Centre for Law and Society*)
- 2017 Anna J. High BA LLB(Qld) BCL MPhil DPhil(Oxf)

Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Stephen E. Smith BSc(Alta) JD(Qu) LLM(Harv)
- 2014 Simon H. Connell LLM PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Jeanne M. Snelling LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago) RCompN
- 2019 Lili Song LLB(Shanghai UFE) LLM(East China UPL) PhD(Well)
- 2019 Stephen M. Young BA(Hons)(Bucknell) MA(Colorado State) JD(Colorado) PhD(NSW)
- 2020 Alexander M. Latu BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(New York)
- 2020 Mihiata Pirini BA LLB(Hons)(Well) LLM(Otago)
- 2022 Metiria Stanton Turei BVA(Hons)(Otago) LLB(Auck) LLM(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 1989 Megan M. Gollop BSc(Hons) MEd PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2018 Danica C. Y. McGovern BA LLM PhD(Vic)
- 2019 Dawn S. A. Duncan BSocSc(Waik) LLB(Hons)(Well) GDipDR PGDipOHS (Massey) LLM(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2022 Lucas Clover Alcolea LLB(Aberdeen) LLM(Edinburgh) PhD(McGill)

Te Tumu: School of Māori, Pacific and Indigenous Studies

Professor and Dean

2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld) (Professor since 2023)

Professor

1991 Michael P. J. Reilly MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2008)

Associate Professor

2001 Karyn A. Paringatai MA PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

1999 R. Michelle Schaaf BCom MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

2005 W. Paerau Warbrick LLB MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

2015 Erica M. Newman MA PhD(Otago)

2021 Paia M. Taani BA MIndS DipGrad(Otago) Diploma in Pinakitanga ki te Reo Kairangi(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa) DipTchg

Lecturers

2018 Telesia Kalavite BA MEd PhD PGDipEdL(Waik) PGCertEd(S Pac)
DipEd(Tonga Inst Ed)

2021 Emma N. Powell BCA BA(Hons) Phd(Well) MA(Auck)

2021 Kare M. Tipa MMS(Te Whare Wānanga o Awanuiārangi)

2022 Jessica Pasisi PhD(Waik)

2023 Wahineata Smith PhD(AUT) BA(Hons) BPhEd (Otago)

2023 Roma Donaldson-Gush BA(Hons) BSc (Otago)Professional Practice Fellow

2006 Craig G. Hall BEd MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg

Teaching Fellow

2022 Leighton Williams BA(Otago)

Emeritus Professor

2003 Poia Rewi PhD (Otago)

2007 Lachlan Paterson PhD PGDipArts BA (Otago)

College of Education

The Dunedin College of Education merged with the University's Faculty of Education on 1 January 2007 to create the University of Otago College of Education. For each member of staff the year shown is the date of taking up continuous appointment in either the Dunedin College of Education (marked with an asterisk) or the University.

Associate Professor and Dean

2009 Vivienne R. Anderson BEd(Cant) PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(CCE)

Professors

2002 Karen M. Nairn MA(Cant) PhD(Waik) DipTchg(CCE) (Professor since 2022)
(Associate Dean Research)

2004 Susan E. Sandretto BA(UC Davis) MA DipTchg(CSU Sacramento) PhD(Otago)
(Professor since 2024)

2005 Jeffrey K. Smith AB(Princeton) PhD(Chicago)

2009 Vivienne R. Anderson BEd(Cant) PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(CCE)(Dean)
(Professor since 2024)

2011 Alexandra C. Gunn BEd(Otago) MA(Cant) EdD(Waik) DipTchg(DCE)
(Professor since 2022)

Associate Professors

2008 Hugh D. Morrison BTh(Aust Coll Theol) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Massey)
DipTchg(CCE) FRHistS

2012 David A. G. Berg BA(Hons)(Lanc) MSc(Liv) EdD(Otago) PGCertLTHE(LivHope)

2012 Naomi Ingram BCMS (Hons) MSc DipTchg(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Senior Lecturer)
(Associate Dean Initial Teacher Education)

Associate Deans

- 2001* A. Parker Ormond BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipTchg(Otago) DipTchg
CertEdMan(DCE) (Senior Lecturer) (Kaiārahi o Te Pōkai Mātauranga o te Ao
Rua) (Invercargill Campus) (Associate Dean Māori)
- 2002 Karen M. Nairn MA(Cant) PhD(Waik) DipTchg(CCE) (Professor since 2022)
(Associate Dean Research)
- 2012 Naomi Ingram BCMS (Hons) MSc DipTchg(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Senior Lecturer)
(Associate Dean Initial Teacher Education)

Programme Co-ordinators

- 1997* Helen W. Trevethan EdD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Senior Lecturer)
(Co-ordinator EdD)
- 2001* A. Parker Ormond BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipTchg(Otago) DipTchg
CertEdMan(DCE) (Senior Lecturer) (Kaiārahi o Te Pōkai Mātauranga o te Ao
Rua) (Invercargill Campus) (Associate Dean Māori)
- 2004* Meredith D. Kelly BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MEd PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg(DCE)
(Senior Lecturer) (Academic Programmes Co-ordinator) (Invercargill Campus)
- 2015 J. Michael D. Gaffney MA MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Lecturer)
(Programme Childhood)
- 2019 Iain W. O. McGilchrist BA(Hons)(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Senior Professional
Practice Fellow) (Programme Co-ordinator Secondary)
- 2019 Andrea L. Robertson BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) PGDipTchg(Otago) (Senior
Professional Practice Fellow) (Programme Co-ordinator Primary)
- 2021 Karina Nafatali BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Senior Professional Practice Fellow)
(Co-ordinator Pasifika)

Senior Lecturers

- 1996* Patricia M. Wells BA(Otago) MA(Hons) GradDip(Griff)
- 2000 Keryn M. Pratt BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2008 Jane J. Tilson BEd EdD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2010 Steven S. Sexton BSc(PennState) MTchg PhD(Syd) GEA NZASE ICASE OSTA
- 2017 Sonya L. Gaches BS(Kansas State) EdD(Arizona State)
- 2017 Kim S. Brown BA(Hons)(Middx) PGCE-Primary(W England) MA PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Sylvia M. Robertson BA(Cant) MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Chch CE)
PGCPSE(Open)

Lecturers

- 2005* Allison J. McKenzie BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg (Invercargill Campus)
- 2011 Bilinda J. Offen BEd(Otago) MEd(Tas) EdD(Massey) DipTchg
DipEdLdrship(DCE)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003* Angela L. Miller BEd BCAPSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2006 Mary C. O'Rourke BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg
(Invercargill Campus)
- 2019 Alice G. Hildebrand BEd(NZBS) GradDipTchg(DCE) GradCertTEAL(Massey)
(Invercargill Campus)
- 2019 Julia (Julie) Mynes BEd(Tchg)(Otago) PGCertAppPrac(DCL)(Unitec)
DipMgmt(Open) (Invercargill Campus)
- 2021 Lauren A. Wilson BEd(Tchg)(DCE)
- 2022 Roberta Falcao Oliveira Carvalho BA(Universidade Catolica de Santos (Brazil))
PGDipEdLn GradDipTchg(Otago)
- 2022 Shannon A. McNatty BSc MPhEd(Otago) DipTchg(CCE)
- 2022 Olivia J. Wheeler BEd PGDipTchg(Otago) NZCertECC(L4)(Playcentre Ed)
- 2017 Jane L. D. Carroll BEd PhD(Cant) PGDipLitEd(Auck) DipTchg(SLT)(CCE)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2020 Belinda J. Haig BEd(Tchg) PGDipEd(Tchg) MEd(Otago)
- 2023 Ruth E. Faulkner BTchg(Otago) PGDipSpecTchg(UC) (Professional Practice
Fellow) (Academic Manager)

Education Support Services

Director

2022 Hamish C. M. McDonald MEd PGDipArts BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

Facilitators

- 2001* Cheryl Pym MEd(Massey) HigherDipTchg(SecHomeEcon) (State Coll Vic)
(*Invercargill Campus*)
- 2005* Grant Godby DipTchg(Higher) GradDipEd(Auck) (*Invercargill Campus*)
- 2005 Kathleen I. Rice BSc(Hons) EdD(Otago) DipEd(Massey) DipTchg
- 2005 Joan M. Turner MEd(Otago) DipTchg AdvDipTchg(DCE)
- 2008 Averil L. Lee BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2009 Vivienne I. Thompson BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) ANZEI
- 2012 Denise P. Hitchcock BEd MMgt (Massey) PhD (Curtin) DipTchg(Higher)
- 2012 Sandra K. Joseph MEd PGDipEd AdvDipTchg(Auck) DipESVI(AuckCE)
- 2012 Marama H. Pōhātu BTchg DipTchg(DCE)
- 2012 Derek C. Smith BSc(Well) MEdSt(Massey) DipTchg(WCE)
- 2012 Stephen H. Williams BSc(Manc) MA(Cardiff) PGCE(Didsbury)
- 2016 Adie Graham MEd DipTchg (Massey)
- 2016 Elizabeth J. Paterson DipTchg(WCE) Dip Sport Studies(Otago)
- 2020 Lauren C. Latimer BEd(Otago)
- 2021 Mereana M. K Pawa DipTchg(Nthland Poly) Tohu Matauranga Māori(Ngāti
Manawa Marae/MOE) Māori Literacy Specialist (Kia Āta Mai Trust/Waikato)
- 2021 Lateaia C. Williams BEd(Tchg)(Auck) GradDipTchg(VUW)
- 2022 Erin D. Day BEd(Otago) PGDipEd(Auck)
- 2022 Ann L. Stevenson BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

Educational Assessment Research Unit

Co-Director, EARU; Lead Academic, Curriculum Insights & Progress Study

2011 David A. G. Berg BA(Hons)(Lanc) MSc(Liv) EdD(Otago)
PGCertLTHE(Liv Hope) (Associate Professor)

Project Lead, EARU; Curriculum Insights & Progress Study

2023 Jennifer A. Ward BSc BEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

Psychometrician, EARU; Curriculum Insights & Progress Study

2023 Ray E. Reichenberg BS MEd MA PhD(Arizona) (Senior Research Fellow)

Senior Research Fellow, EARU; Curriculum Insights & Progress Study

2023 Jillian G. Hayhurst MSc PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow, EARU; Curriculum Insights & Progress Study

2023 Kalika Kastein BA(Hons)(PLNU) MScEd(Johns Hopkins) MA(ICU) PhD(Otago)

Curriculum Co-ordinator, EARU; Curriculum Insights & Progress Study

2004 Jane E. White BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) LTCL (Senior Professional Practice
Fellow)

Operations and Technical Lead, EARU; Curriculum Insights & Progress Study

2023 Alison F. Richardson MProfAcct(CQU) AssDipBus(UniSA)
GCertPubSecMgmt(Flin)

Centre for Educational Leadership and Administration

Director

2019 Sylvia M. Robertson BA(Cant) MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(CCE)
PGCPSE(Open)

Division of Sciences

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) CMInstD (Professor since 2007)

Associate Dean (Academic)

1997 Brendan J. McCane BSc PhD(James Cook) PGCertTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2019)

Manutaki Tuarua Māori/Associate Dean (Māori)

1997 Tracy L. Perry PhD DipHSc PGDipSci(Otago) (Associate Professor)

Associate Dean (International)

2009 Florian Beyer Diplom(Münster) Dr rer nat(Potsdam)

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

2014 Christian Ohneiser MSc PhD(Otago)

Associate Dean (Research)

2019 Ceridwen Fraser BSc(Macq) PhD(Otago)

Associate Dean (Pacific)

2023 Edmond S. Fehoko MA(Hons) PhD (AUT) Cert TT

Science Teaching Co-ordinator (Senior Professional Practice Fellow)

2022 Emily A. Hall BSc (UNBC) BA BTchg MSciComm(Otago)

Director, Otago University Advanced School Sciences Academy

2009 Stephen C. Broni BSc(Hons)(Glas) MSc(Cape Town)

Kaiwhakahaere Pūtaiao

2004 Arihia M. Joseph

Kaituitui Wānanga

2016 Mariana M. Te Pou BSc MEntr PGCertPH PGCertSciComm DipGrad(Otago)

Kaiārahi Sciences

2020 Bethany J. K. Struthers BA(Otago)

Co-ordinator Pacific Island Support

2023 Vanisha Mishra-Vakaoti BA(S Pac) PGDip(S Pac) PhD(ANU)

Centre of Indigenous Science

Professor

2011 Anne-Marie Jackson MPhEd PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)

Senior Lecturer

2021 Jeremy W. Hapeta MEd PhD(Massey)

Scientific Officer

2023 Losa Moata'ane MSc PhD(Otago) BN(Otago Poly)

Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Sciences

Associate Professor and Dean

2002 Elaine A. Hargreaves BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Wales)

Professors

1987 Kenneth P. Hodge DipPhEd(Otago) MS(Montana) PhD(Ill)
(Professor since 2012) (Provost)

1991 Steven J. Jackson BA(W Ont) MS PhD(Ill) (Professor since 2007)

1998 Tania G. Cassidy DipPhEd DipGrad MPhEd(Otago) PhD(Deakin) DipTchg(Otago)
(Professor since 2024)

2001 James D. Cotter BSc MPhEd(Otago) PhD(W'gong) (Professor since 2018)

2003 Christopher Button BSc(Hons) PhD(Manc Met) (Professor since 2019)

2005 Sally A. Shaw BA(Hons)(York) MSc(Sheff) PhD(De Mont) (Professor since 2024)

Associate Professors

1995 Nancy J. Rehrer BA(Duke) MSc(Clemson) PhD(Maastricht)

- 2002 Michael P. Sam BPhEd(Alta) MA(New Br) PhD(Otago)
 2003 Mark A. Falcous BA(Hons)(De Mont) MA(Qu) PhD(Lough)
 2004 Melanie D. Bussey BPhEd MSc(New Br) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

- 2014 Peter F. Lamb HBK MSc(Lakehead) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2022 Lara Vlietstra BSc MSc(Avans Breda) MSc(Utrecht) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1999 Marguerita I. Lázár MA(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

- 2019 Mark D. Drury BPhEd(Otago) MSc(Edin)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2018 Emily J. Scott BPhEd(Hons) DipTchg(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2019 Neil J. Anderson MPhEd PhD(Otago)
 2021 Sebastian J. Potgieter MA(Stell) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2000 Lynnette M. Jones BSc BPhEd(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Lecturer

- 2019 Rebekah L. Blakemore BSc(Auck) MPhEd PhD(Otago)

Technical Team Leader and Electronics Technician

- 2007 Nigel D. Barrett NZCE

Senior Laboratory Technician and Health and Safety Officer

- 2012 Rochelle D. Palmay

Laboratory Technician

- 2019 Christopher R. Harvey BSc MPhEd PhD(Otago)

Department of Anatomy

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Biochemistry

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Botany

Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 David A. Orlovich BSc(Hons) PhD(NSW) (Professor since 2023)

Emeritus Professor

- 1997 Katharine J. M. Dickinson BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2009)

Associate Professors

- 1992 Paul L. Guy BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) GradDipMolBiol(Tas)
 1994 David J. Burritt MSc PhD(Cant)
 1996 Janice M. Lord BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
 2009 Tina C. Summerfield BSc(Hons)(E Anglia) PhD(Otago)
 2014 Linn J. Hoffmann Diplom Dr rer nat(Kiel)

Senior Lecturer

- 2018 Matthew J. Larcombe BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)

Lecturer

- 2019 Katja Schweikert MSc(Würzburg) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2018 Anna C. L. Wood BSc(Plym) MSc PhD(Otago)
 2019 Katja Schweikert MSc(Würzburg) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 2022 Kunle Adebawale MSc(OAU) PhD(UKZN)

Honorary Professor
2012 Barbara I. P. Barratt BSc PhD(Durh)

Senior Technical Officer
2008 Pamela A. Cornes BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)

Department of Chemistry

Professor and Head of Department
2008 Nigel T. Lucas BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) FNZIC (Professor since 2024)

Professors
1981 Lyall R. Hanton BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FNZIC FRSC
(Professor since 2009) (*Mellor Professor*)
1991 Sally A. Brooker MNZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) CChem FNZIC FRSC FRSNZ
(Professor since 2006) (*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)
1993 Keith C. Gordon BSc(Hons) PhD(Belf) FNZIC FRSC CChem FRSNZ
(Professor since 2009)
1996 Nigel B. Perry BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Otago) FNZIC (Professor since 2017)
2008 James D. Crowley MSc(Well) PhD(Chicago) FNZIC FRSC MACS
(Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors
2012 William C. Hawkins BMedChem(Hons) PhD(W'gong) MNZIC
2015 Anna L. Garden BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIC
2017 Christina M. McGraw MS PhD(Washington)

Senior Lecturers
1992 Eng W. Tan BSc PhD(Adel) MNZIC
2013 Andrea J. Vernall BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
2018 Courtney Ennis BSc(Hons) PhD(W Aust)

Lecturers
2022 Nicholas J. Green PhB(Hons) PhD(ANU)
2022 Mohamed N. Sharafeldin BSc MSc(Zagazig) PhD(Connecticut)

Senior Research Fellows
1992 C. John McAdam BSc(Waik) MSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellows
2003 David A. McMorran BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC
2006 David S. Warren BSc(Hons)(Sheff Hallam) MSc PGCE(Lond) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Research Professor
2018 Annie K. Powell BSc PhD(Manc) FRSC

Honorary Fellows
2010 Kim I. Currie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC
2014 John W. van Klink MSc (Cant) PhD(Otago)

Technicians
2023 Sinan Gai BEng(Xi'an Polytech) MSc(Northwest) PhD(Otago) Health and Safety

Health and Safety Compliance Officer
Appointment pending

School of Computing

Associate Professor and Head of School
2006 Grant C. Dick BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professor and Head of Programme
2011 Steven J. Mills BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertHED(Nott)

Professors
1989 Anthony V. Robins BSc(Hons)(Cant) MA DPhil(Sus) (Professor since 2013)
1994 Stephen J. S. Cranefield BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin) (Professor since 2014)
1997 Brendan J. McCane BSc PhD(James Cook) PGCertTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2019)

- 1998 Zhiyi Huang BSc PhD(Changsha) MIEEE (Professor since 2022)
- 1999 Peter A. Whigham BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(NSW) (Professor since 2024)
- 2000 Michael H. Albert BMath(Wat) DPhil(Oxf) MNZMS (Professor since 2013)
- 2004 Holger Regenbrecht Dipl-Inf Dr-Ing(Bauhaus Weimar) (Professor since 2016)
- 2004 B. Tony R. Savarimuthu ME(BITS, Pilani) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)
- 2011 David M. Evers BSc BE(NSW) PhD(Camb)(Professor since 2023)
- 2013 Stephen G. MacDonell MCom(Otago) PhD(Camb)
- 2014 Tobias Langlotz Dipl Mediensys(Bauhaus Weimar) Dr techn(TU Graz)
(Professor since 2023)

Associate Professors

- 2002 Jeremiah D. Deng BSc(University of Electronic Science and Technology of China)
MSc PhD(South China University of Technology)
- 2006 Andrew S. P. Trotman MA PhD(Otago) MACM
- 2011 Haibo Zhang BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)
- 2016 Stefanie E. Zollmann Diplom(Bauhaus) Dr techn(Graz)
- 2016 Sherlock A. Licorish BSc(Guy) MSc PhD(Auck UT)

Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Brendon J. Woodford MSc PhD PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2013 Yawen Chen BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)
- 2015 Lech Szymanski MSc(Ott) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Sander P. Zwanenburg MSc(Groningen) PhD(HK)
- 2019 Veronica J. Liesaputra BCMS(Hons) PhD(Waik)
- 2019 Daniel Alencar da Costa BSc(Centro Universitário do Pará) MSc PhD(Univ Fed do Rio Grande do Norte)
- 2019 Claudia Ott Dipl-Inf(Bauhaus Weimar) MAppSc PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Christopher Paton BM BS(Nott) MBA(Auck)

Lecturer

- 1988 Nigel J. Stanger MSc PhD(Otago) MIITP

Teaching Fellows

- 1999 Christopher M. Edwards BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2014 Reuben Crimp Bsc MSc(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

- 1999 Mark R. George BCom(Hons)(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2002 Karen Gray PGDipSci(Otago) GradDipTchg(Waik) BA(Hons)(Massey)

Department of Economics

See Division of Commerce

Department of Food Science

Professor and Head of Department

- 2009 Miranda J. Mirosa BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIFST (Professor since 2023)

Professors

- 1997 Philip J. Bremer MSc PhD(Otago) FNZIFST (Professor since 2010)(*Distinguished Chair*)
- 2008 Alaa El-Din Ahmed Bekhit BSc(Hons)(Alexandria) MSc(Reading) PhD(Lincoln)
FNZIFST (Professor since 2023)
- 2009 Indrawati Oey BSc(Bogor Ag) MSc PhD(KU Leuven) FNZIFST FIAoST
- 2021 Craig R. Bunt BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professor

- 2013 Graham T. Eyres BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

- 1993 Patrick J. Silcock BCAppSc(Otago) (*Manager, Product Development Research Centre*)

Senior Lecturers

- 2015 Mei Peng MA PhD(Auck)
- 2017 Dominic Agyei BSc(Hons)(KNUST) PhD(Monash)
- 2017 Biniam T. Kebede BSc(Bahir Dar) MSc(Ghent) PhD (KU Leuven)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2002 Stephanie W. C. Then BSc BCAPSc(Otago)
- 2022 Andrea Warburton PhD

Head Technician

- 2005 Ian K. Ross MSc(Otago)

Scientific Officer

- 1996 Michelle J. Leus MSc(Otago)

Honorary Senior Research Fellow

- 2023 Kevin Wilson (Lincoln)

Honorary Research Fellow

- 2023 Don Pearson (Lincoln)

School of Geography

See Division of Humanities

Department of Geology**Professor and Head of Department**

- 2003 Andrew R. Gorman BSc(Calgary) PhD(Br Col) (Professor since 2024)

Professors

- 1993 James D. L. White BA BSc(TCU) MSc(Missouri) PhD(UCSB) (Professor since 2016)
- 2005 Claudine H. Stirling BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018)
- 2011 David J. Prior BSc(Wales) DPhil(Leeds) FGS FMSA
- 2014 James M. Scott BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)
- 2016 Mark W. Stirling MSc(Otago) PhD(Nevada)

Emeritus Professor

- 1983 David Craw BSc(Hons) PhD (Otago) MSc (Calgary) FRSNZ
(Professor since 2008)

Associate Professor

- 2009 Christopher M. Moy BSc(Union College, Schenectady) MS(Syracuse)
PhD(Stanford)

Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Candace E. Martin BS(N Carolina) MPhil PhD(Yale)
- 2002 J. Michael Palin BA(Calif State Fullerton) MS(New Mexico Tech)PhD(Yale)
- 2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford)
(also in Marine Science)
- 2014 Christian Ohneiser MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Marco Brenna BSc(W Aust) PhD(Massey)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2019 Catherine Beltran MSc PhD(UPMC Sorbonne)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2019 Sophie I. Briggs BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(UCSB)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

- 1998 Douglas J. MacKenzie BSc(Tor) MSc PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)
(also in Marine Science)

Honorary Research Professor

2019 Nicholas Mortimer BSc(Hons)(Imp Lond) PhD(Stanford)

Honorary Associate Professors

1988 Daphne E. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2008 Virginia G. Toy MSc(Auck) MPhil(ANU) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officers

1992 Brent W. Pooley BSc(Otago)

1996 Malcolm R. Reid BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2011 Sophie E. M. White BA(Otago)

2015 M. Hamish E. Bowman BA(SUNY)

2017 Faye E. Nelson MSc(Leth) PhD(Otago)

2018 Stephen E. Read BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

2022 Marshall C. Palmer BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Technicians

1997 David J. Barr NZCS

2014 Raymond S. Marx MSc(Otago)

2017 Dianne M. Nyhof BSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Department of Human Nutrition

Professor and Head of Department

2020 Nicole C. Roy MSc PhD(Laval) FFSANZ (HoD since 2023)

Professors

1988 Sheila A. Skeaff MSc(Guelph) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2019)

2000 Anne-Louise M. Heath BSc(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)

2004 Rachel C. Brown MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020) (Registered Nutritionist)

Associate Professor

2009 Katherine E. Black BSc(Hons)(Salf) MSc PhD(Lough)

Senior Lecturers

2012 Meredith C. Peddie BSc BPhEd(Hons) MSc PhD(Otago)

2015 Claire Smith BA BSc MSc PhD(Otago) (Registered Nutritionist)

2023 Edmond S. Fehoko MA(Hons) PhD (AUT) Cert TT

Senior Research Fellow

2021 Jody C. Miller MSc PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2020 Sara E. Styles BS(Salem) MS(Marywood) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

2022 Lara Ware MSc (Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2010 Kirsten S. Webster MSc PGDipDiet PGCertSciComm (Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2012 Mary L. Spiers BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian, Registered Nutritionist)

2018 Dane F. Baker BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) Diploma in Sports Nutrition(IOC) (Registered Dietitian)

2020 Alison Hill BSc(Hons)(Glas) MSc(Massey) MSc(St Mary's) PhD(S'ton) PGCTLHE(S'ton Solent) (Registered Nutritionist) SFHEA

2022 Daniel M. Houghton BOccTher(Otago Poly) PG Cert ICAMHS(Auckland) COP Youth Forensic Psychiatry(Auckland) (New Zealand Registered Occupational Therapist)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Nichola M. Agnew
- 2022 Tessa Scott BCom BSc DipGrad in Human Nutrition (Otago) AdvDipHealSci in Naturopathy (NCNZ) (Registered Nutritionist and Naturopath)

Department of Information Science

See Division of Commerce

Department of Marine Science

Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Miles D. Lamare BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)

Professors

- 1992 Abigail M. Smith BA(Colby) SM(MIT) DPhil(Waik) (Professor since 2016)
- 1997 Stephen R. Wing BSc(Hons)(Humboldt) PhD(UC Davis) (Professor since 2014)
- 2011 Christopher D. Hepburn BSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2022)
- 2014 Clifford S. Law BSc(Hons)(Swansea) MSc(Napier) PhD(Dund)
- 2019 Ceridwen Fraser BSc(Macq) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2024)

Associate Professor

- 2013 William J. Rayment BA(Oxf) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Hons)(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford) (also in Geology)
- 2017 Robert O. Smith BSc(Hons)(S'ton) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Bridie J. M. Allan BSc(Otago) MSc PhD(James Cook)
- 2022 Peter Russell MSc PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2021 Gayathiri Gnanalingam LLB MSc(Otago) PhD(Old Dominion)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2011 Evelyn Armstrong BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Lond)

Research Fellows

- 2023 Gert-Jan Jeunen BSc(Hasselt) MSc(Ghent;Oviedo;UPMC) PhD(Otago)
- 2023 Grant A. Duffy BSc(Hons)(St And) PhD(Soton)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2019 Marta Guerra Bobo BSc(Hons)(Complutense University of Madrid) MSc PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2020 Hanna M. H. Ravn BSc(Aarhus) PGDipWLM(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2015 Jean F. McKinnon MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2022 Ursula Ellenberg MSc(Kiel) PhD(Otago)
- 2022 Katie Nelson BSc (Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) MInstD (Professor since 2009)

Scientific Officer

- 2004 Robert J. Dagg MSc(Otago) NZCE

Director, New Zealand Marine Studies Centre

- 1991 Sally F. Carson BSc(Mt All) MSc(Alta)

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor and Head of Department

- 2002 Sarah J. Wakes BSc(Hons) PhD(Nott) FEngNZ CMEng(NZ) CEng(UK)
CMarEng(UK) MIMarEST (Professor since 2024)

Professors

- 1989 Katrina J. Sharples MSc(Auck) PhD(Washington) (Professor since 2020)
1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) CMInstD (Professor since 2007)
2001 Boris Baeumer Vordiplom(Tübingen) MSc PhD(Louisiana State)
(Professor since 2021)
2007 Jörg Frauendiener Diplom Dr rer nat(Tübingen) FRSNZ
2010 David J. Bryant BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRSNZ (Professor since 2015)
2019 Martin L. Hazelton MA DPhil(Oxf)

Associate Professors

- 2011 Matthew F. Parry BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Brown)
2012 Ting Wang MSc(Beijing Normal) PhD(Massey)
2014 Matthew R. Schofield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2015 Phillip L. Wilcox BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(N Carolina State)
DipTARM(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)
2019 Robert A. van Gorder BS PhD(Central Florida)

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Florian Beyer Diplom(Münster) Dr rer nat(Potsdam)
2011 Jörg Hennig Diplom PhD(Jena)
2012 Tilman M. Davies BCM(W Aust) BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) AStat
2017 Peter W. Dillingham MS(Alaska Fairbanks) PhD(Otago)
2017 Fabien F. Montiel Diplôme d'Ingénieur(École Centrale de Nantes) PhD(Otago)
2018 Dominic N. Searles MSc(Auck) PhD(ILL)
2019 Timothy L. Candy MSc(Cant) PhD(Edin)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2014 Michael A. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
2014 Timothy W. D. Jowett MSc(Cant) MSc(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2021 Xun Xiao BSc(University of Science and Technology of China) PhD(City HK)
2023 Conor J Kresin BSc PhD(UCLA)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 2020 John A. Harraway MSc(Otago)
2021 Darryl I. MacKenzie PhD

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Physics

Professor and Head of Department

- 2004 P. Blair Blakie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)

Professors

- 2000 David A. W. Hutchinson BSc(Hons) PhD(Exe) FNZIP (Professor since 2015)
2001 Craig J. Rodger BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014) (*Beverly Professor*)
2010 Niels Kjaergaard MSc PhD(Aarhus) (Professor since 2020)
2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP

Associate Professors

- 2005 Inga J. Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2007 Mikkel F. Andersen MSc(Aarhus) PhD(Weizmann)
2007 Colin Fox MSc(Auck) PhD(Camb)
2007 Jevon J. Longdell BSc(Waik) MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU)
2010 Ashton S. Bradley MSc(Auck) PhD(Well)

2014 Michael W. Jack BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck)

2015 Harald G. L. Schwefel MS MPhil PhD(Yale)

2017 Annika M. Seppälä MSc PhD(Helsinki)

Research Associate Professor

2018 Jonathan Squire BSc(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Princeton)

Senior Lecturers

2003 Timothy C. A. Molteno BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2015 Philip M. R. Brydon BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU)

2021 Samuel D. Lowrey MSc PhD(Otago)

2022 Arjan Abeynaike BEng(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Camb)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2000 Terence F. Scott BA MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

2008 Paul D. Muir MSc(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

2022 Daniel Baillie MSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

1988 Paul V. Yates MSc(Otago)

2021 Daniel Schumayer MSc PhD(Budapest)

Professional Practice Fellow

2007 Kirsten E. Franklin MSc(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2005 Crispin W. Gardiner MSc(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) Dr rer nat hc(Innsbruck) FAPS
FNZIP

Honorary Associate Professor

1978 Neil R. Thomson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIP

Honorary Senior Research Fellow

2023 Amita B. Deb BSc(Hons) PhD(Oxf)

Honorary Fellow

2013 Ian P. Griffin BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRAS

Head Mechanical Workshop Technician

2006 James R. Woods

Mechanical Workshop Technician

2022 Christopher Pooley

Head Electronics Technician

2003 Peter M. McCabe

Electronics Technician

2020 Charles P. Brown

Department of Physiology

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Psychology

Professor and Head of Department

1997 Jamin B. Halberstadt BA(Swarth) PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2013)

Professors

1982 Neil McNaughton MA(Oxf) PhD(S'ton) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)

1986 Wickliffe C. Abraham BA(Virg) PhD(Flor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1998)

1986 David K. Bilkey BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2009)

1992 Michael W. Colombo BA(Colorado) MS PhD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2010)

1993 J. Elaine Reese BA(Trin Texas) MA PhD(Emory) (Professor since 2013)

1994 Jeffrey O. Miller BA(Ohio State) PhD(Michigan) FRSNZ

1997 Elizabeth A. Franz BA(Whittier) MSc PhD(Purdue) (Professor since 2013)

- 2003 Rachel A. Zajac BSc BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2005 K. Edward Ruffman BA(York Can) MEd PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2012)
- 2007 Tamlin S. Conner BA(Colorado) PhD(Boston College) (Professor since 2023)
- 2007 Gareth J. Treharne BSc PhD(Birm) (Professor since 2022)
- 2016 Martin Sellbom BA(Tri-State) MA(Ball State) PhD(Kent State) (Professor since 2019)

Research Professor

- 2007 Reremoana F. Theodore BA PhD(Auck) PGDipArts(Otago)
(Reserch Professor since 2024)

Associate Professors

- 1994 John A. Hunter BSc DPhil(Ulster)
- 1996 Richard J. Linscott BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2003 Liana J. Machado BA(UCLA) PhD(UCDavis)
- 2008 Dione M. Healey BA(Hons) MSc PhD DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 2013 Damian K. Scarf BSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Brent L. Alsop MSc PhD(Auck)
- 2014 Ryan D. Ward MS PhD(Utah State)
- 2018 Vanessa Beanland BAppSc(Deakin) BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MBioethics(Monash)
GDIM(RMIT)
- 2020 Olivia K. Harrison BPhEd(Hons) BSc(Otago) DPhil(Oxford)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1999 Bruce Mockett BSc PhD DipSci(Massey)
- 2009 Sandhya K. Ramrakha BA(Chaminade) MA(Syd) MA(Hons)ClinPsy(W'gong)
PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2018 Narun Pornpattananangkul BSc(Chula) MSc PhD(Northwestern)
- 2021 Hitaua G. Arahanga-Doyle BCom BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Amanda E. Clifford BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2012 Karen Tustin BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)
- 2014 Owen D. Jones BSc(Hons)(Liv) PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2017 Jane L. D. Carroll BEd PhD(Cant) PGDipLitEd(Auck) DipTchg(ChchCE)
- 2023 Ashleigh Barrett-Young BA DipGrad BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2009 Celia Lie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2017 Danielle O'Brien BA(Hons) MA PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2018 Samuel Flannery BSc MSc PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2022 Miriam Ketu-McKenzie GradDipArts MA MClinPsych PhD(Massey)
- 2023 Paul Knox BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2023 Michelle Milmine BSc PGDipSci MSc PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2023 Rachel Drew DipArts MSc DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 2023 Stacy-Lee Esterhuizen BA (Pretoria) MClinPsych(SA)

Teaching Fellows

- 2002 Ann L. Reynolds BA(Massey) MA PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Sabrina Goh MSc(Otago)
- 2021 Abigail Pigden BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2022 Marea S. Colombo BA(Hons)(Middlebury) PhD(Otago)
- 2023 Sophie N. Mathiesen BSc (Hons)(Otago)

Senior Technical Officer

- 1996 Jeremy M. Anderson NZCE

Cohort and Assessment Manager, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit

- 2012 Sean P. Hogan MSW(York)

Department of Science Communication

Professor and Head of Department

2014 Jesse M. Bering BA PhD(Florida Atlantic) MS(Louisiana) (Professor since 2022)

Professors

1985 Lloyd S. Davis BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc(Cant) PhD(Alta)
(Professor since 2007) (*Stuart Professor of Science Communication*)

2014 Nancy E. Longnecker BS(University of the South) MS PhD(Cornell)

Senior Lecturers

2019 Gianna M. Savoie BS(Long Island) MS(Antioch) PhD(Montana State)
(*Director of Filmmaking*)

Teaching Fellow

2013 Steven T. C. Ting BSc(Hons)(Well) MSciComm(Otago)

Department of Zoology

Professor and Head of Department

2002 P. Mark Lokman Ir(Wageningen) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2024)

Professors

1992 Robert Poulin BSc(McG) PhD(Laval) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)

1992 Hamish G. Spencer MSc(Auck) PhD(Harv) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006)
(*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)

1997 Gerard P. Closs BSc(La Trobe) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2017)

2001 Yolanda M. van Heezik BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)

2001 Philip J. Seddon BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Wales) (Professor since 2014)

2002 Christoph D. Matthaei Diplom Biologe(Freiburg) PhD(EAWAG & ETH, Zürich)
Habil(Munich) (Professor since 2021)

2004 Jonathan M. Waters BSc PhD(Tas) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)

2008 Bruce C. Robertson BSc(Hons) PhD(Qld) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

2004 Caroline W. Beck BSc(Birm) PhD(Warw)

2010 Sheri L. Johnson BSc(Hons)(Dal) PhD(Maine)

2013 Nicholas J. Rawlence BBmedSc MSc(Well) PhD(Adel)

Research Associate Professor

1994 Marc Schallenberg BSc PhD(McG)

Senior Lecturers

2013 Travis H. Ingram BSc(Hons)(Vic BC) PhD(Br Col)

2016 Jennifer M. Jandt MS(Wisconsin) PhD(Arizona)

2017 Stephanie S. Godfrey BSc(Hons) PhD(Flin)

2019 M. Paul Szyszka Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Freie Universität Berlin)

Senior Research Fellow

2022 Amadine J. M Sabadel MSc(Montpellier) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2018 Ludovic B. Dutoit MSc PhD(Uppsala)

2021 Joanne M. Monks BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

2022 Bart Geurten BSc(Cologne) MSc(Adelaide) PhD(Bielefeld)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2004 Lisa K. Russell BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellows

2014 Kimberley M. Watson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2015 Sheena M. Townsend BSc(Hons)(Cape Breton) PhD(Otago)

2016 Keith J. King BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professors

- 2015 Daniel M. Tompkins MA(Camb) PhD(Oxf)
 2023 Shinichi Nakagawa BSc(Waik) PhD(Sheff)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2019 Deborah J. Wilson BMath(Wat) MSc(Tor) PhD(BrCol)

Laboratory Services Supervisor

- 2006 Nicola J. McHugh DipGrad(Otago) NZCS

School of Surveying

Professor and Dean

- 2001 Antoni B. Moore BSc(Hons)(Portsmouth) MSc(Leic) PhD(Plym)
 (Professor since 2024)

Professor

- 2013 Christina L. Hulbe BS(Montana CMST) MS(Ohio State) PhD(Chicago)

Associate Professors

- 2008 Pascal J. B. Sirguy MSc(École Centrale de Lyon) PhD(Otago)
 2015 Robert Odolinski BSc(Hons)(Gävle) MSc(KTH Stockholm) PhD(Curtin) MS+SNZ

Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Paul H. Denys BSc(Cant) MSurv(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) MS+SNZ
 2008 Gregory H. Leonard MSc PhD(Clarkson) MEngNZ

Lecturers

- 2013 Emily J. Tidey BSurv(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Plym) MS+SNZ
 2021 Francesca Marzatico PhD(Naples) MAST – DEA(Salamanca)
 LLM(Hons(Naples)) LLB-Grado(Hons)(Salamanca) ACUNS MS+SZN
 2022 Yong Chien Zheng BEng(Hons)(UTM) MSc(UTM) PhD(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2004 Fraser W. Jopson BSurv BCom(Otago) MS+SNZ LCS
 2008 Richard D. Hemi BSurv(Otago) MS+SNZ RPSurv LCS
 2016 Aubrey D. Miller BA(William & Mary) MS(Colorado State) MS+SNZ

Honorary Professor

- 2012 Ivan Diaz-Rainey MA(Hons)(Edin) MSc(Stir) PhD PGCertHEP(E Anglia) ATT
 FRCP FRCGP FRNZGP IMC(CFAUK) ASIP

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2021 Don Grant BSc(Hons)(Cant) DipSurv(Otago) PhD(NSW)

Scientific Officer

- 2016 Kelly Gragg BS(Virginia Tech) MS(Georgia) MS+SNZ

Senior Technical Officer

- 2019 Craig M. Tidey BSurv(Otago) MS+SNZ

Technical Officers

- 2002 Mikael H. Denham MSc(Otago)
 2019 Judith L. Rodda BS(Pres.Coll.)MS(FL Tech)PhD(Otago)

Division of Commerce and School of Business

Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Dean

2006 Maree A. Thyne BA PhD PGDipTour DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

Associate Deans

2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Postgraduate Research)

2004 Neil S. Carr BSc(St And) PhD(Exe) PGCert(Herts) (Professor since 2017)
(Postgraduate Programmes)

2004 Leah J. Watkins BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (International)

2021 Lynnaire M. Sheridan BAppSci(Hons) PhD(West Sydney) PGCertTertT (Edith
Cowan) (Academic)

1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago) (Research)

2008 Katharina R. M. Ruckstuhl BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipEd(Tchg)(DCE)
PGDipEd(Massey)(Māori)

2017 Esmay Eteuati BEd MIndS(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Pacific)

Business Accreditation Manager

2002 Theresa A. Forbes BSc BCom(Otago)

Internship Manager

2011 Julie L. Pearse BA(Otago) CertTchg(DCE)

Dunedin City Council Chair in Entrepreneurship

2012 Nathan Berg MA PhD(Kansas)

Honorary Enterprise Fellow

2023 Neil Jacobstein BS(Wis) MS(Texas)

Doctor of Business Administration Programme

Director

2004 Sarah A. Carr BA(Hons)(Trent) MA(Durh) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2019 Nataliya Podgorodnichenko MA(Russian State University for Humanities)
MSc(Liv) PhD(Otago)

2022 Duncan Connors BA(Hons)(Manc) M.Phil(Glas) PGCAP(Durh) PhD(Glas)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2015 Tracie J. Leckie BSci(Hons)(Otago)

Honorary Research Professor

2023 Andrew Perchard MPhil(Glas) PhD(Strath) FSA Scot FRHistS FRSA

Executive Programmes

Director

2009 Ian Lafferty BEng(Hons)(Glas) MBA(H-W) PGDipBA(Sing Inst Mgmt)

Academic Leader

2012 Anthony J. Garry BA(Hons)(Manc Met) PhD(Nott) DipMktg(CIM)
PGCertEd(Cardiff) FHEA

MBA Manager

2012 Susan E. Steer BA(Hons)(Leeds Met)

Online MBA Development Manager

2006 Monica L. Barkman BSc(Otago) DipTeach(Open Poly NZ)

Business Development Manager

2015 Daniel C. Prain BA MEntr(Otago) GCNZIA(Toi Ohomai Institute of Technology)

Department of Accountancy and Finance

Professor and Head of Department

2011 Jin Zhang MS(Tsinghua) PhD(Calif IT)

Professors

1989 David H. Lont BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) FCA FCPA (Professor since 2011)
1991 Ralph W. Adler BA(Colgate) MBA(Duke) PhD(NY State) FCA (Professor since 2002)

Associate Professors

1991 Rosalind H. Whiting BSc MCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) DipEnvSt(Adel) FCA
2001 Helen M. Roberts BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MSc(Br Col)

Senior Lecturers

2008 Sriyalatha Kumarasinghe BSc MBA(Sri Jay) MSc(Tsukuba) PhD(Aichi)
PGDipEcDvlpt(Colombo)
2012 Nicola J. Beatson MCom PhD(Otago)
2015 Mariela E. Carvajal BA MFinc(Chile) PhD(Auck) CA
2015 Dinithi N. Ranasinghe BCom MBA(Colombo) PhD(La Trobe)
2016 Pallab K. Biswas MBA(Dhaka) PhD(W Aust)
2018 Sebastian A. Gehricke BCom MBus PhD(Otago)
2018 Duminda Kurupparachchi BSc(Sri Jay) MBA(Moratuwa) PhD(Otago)
PGDipBusMgt(Colombo)
2018 Olena Onischenko BBS(Hons) MAc PhD(Poltava Nat TU)
2019 Xinfeng Ruan MPhil(SWUFE) PhD(Otago)
2020 Thi Anh Hoa Luong MBus(Monash) PhD(Curtin)
2020 Yimei Man BSc(Shandong) MSc(Stir) PhD(Waik)
2020 Muhammad Tahir Suleman MSc(Hanken) PhD(Well) CPA
2021 Muhammad A. Cheema MSc(Strath) PhD(Lincoln)

Lecturers

2018 Anindya Sen BStat(IStatI) PhD(Chicago)
2022 Pakorn Aschakulporn BE(Hons)(Cant) BSc DipGrad MFinc PhD(Otago)
2022 Zihan Liu BCom(Hons) PhD (Swinburne)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2019 Frederico J. de Assis Botafogo Gonçalves PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2021 Paul Griffin PBCA(Hons) MCA MA PhD(Ohio State) FCA

Department of Economics

Professor and Head of Department

2017 Ronald J. A. P. Peeters MSc(Nijmegen) PhD(Maastricht)

Professors

1990 P. Dorian Owen MSc PhD(Wales)
1994 Paul C. Hansen BCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MEc(ANU)(Professor since 2018)
1994 Stephen M. Knowles BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)
2006 Alfred A. Haug Diplom-Volkswirt(Econ)(Konstanz) MA PhD(Ohio State)
2012 Nathan Berg MA PhD(Kansas) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

1989 Murat Genç BSc(Istanbul Teknik) PhD(Washington State)
2011 Trenton G. Smith BAS MS(Stanford) MA PhD(UCSB)
2016 Dennis Wesselbaum Dipl Econ(Kiel) Dr rer pol(Hamburg)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Arlene Ozanne BScEcon(Philippines) PGDip MEc(NE) PhD(Otago)
2004 Paul E. Thorsnes MS PhD(Oregon)
2009 Viktoria Kahui BSc(Hons)(Brunel) MSc(UCL) PhD(Otago)
2016 Murat Üngör BSc(Istanbul Teknik) MA(Bilkent) MA PhD(S Calif)

Lecturers

- 2018 Neha Agarwal MA(Delhi) PhD(California, Riverside)
- 2020 Peter J. Gibbard MPhil(Oxf) PhD(ANU)
- 2021 Daniel Neururer Mag rer soc oec PhD(Innsbruck)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 1989 Warren B. McNoe BSc BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2009 Terrence F. Kerr BMinTech BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)
CertTESOL(Otago Poly)
- 2021 Aleisha J. Lord BSc MA(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf)

Department of Management

Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Fiona J. Edgar BCom(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago) CFHRINZ
(Professor since 2023)

Professors

- 1997 Robin D. C. Gauld MA DCom(Well) PhD(HK) (Professor since 2012)
- 1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2023)
- 2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEngMIEE
(Professor since 2024)

Associate Professors

- 2011 Conor O'Kane BSc MBS PhD(NUI)
- 2012 Jing (Annie) Zhang BS(Capital Normal, Beijing) PhD(W'gong)
- 2017 Lincoln C. Wood BSc MCom PhD(Auck) CMILT

Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Virginia I. Cathro BSc MCom PGDipTertT PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Paula M. O'Kane BSc(Hons) PhD PGDHEP(Ulster) FHEA MHRNZ
- 2018 Jeffrey L. Foote MTech PhD(Massey) DPH(Otago)
- 2019 Dana L. Ott BA (Nebraska) MS(Maryland) PhD(Auck)
- 2020 Joseph T. Cooper BS MBA(Case Western Reserve) PhD(Ohio State)
- 2021 Lynnaire M. Sheridan BAppSci(Hons) PhD(West Sydney) PGCertTertT
(Edith Cowan)

Lecturers

- 2021 Azka Ghafoor BBA(Hons)(Lahore College for Women University) MS(University
of Central Punjab) PhD(Auck UT)
- 2023 Mawera G. M. Karetai GradDipBusStuds(Massey) DipGradTert BAppMgt
MProfPrac DProfPrac (Otago Poly)

Senior Teaching Fellows

- 2022 Elizabeth Nichols DipHSc(Otago) BCom MCM(Hons)(Lincoln)
PhD(Queensland)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2015 Tracie J. Leckie BSci(Hons)(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 2019 Nathalie E. Wierdak BA(Universidad Central de Venezuela) MA(City) AIC
SWYAA LANZBC

Department of Marketing

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2008 Kirsten J. Robertson BA MSc PhD(Otago)

Professors

1999 Robert W. Aitken BA(Open) BEd(S'ton) MPhil(Exe) PhD(Otago)
(Professor since 2021)

2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)

Associate Professors

2004 Leah J. Watkins BA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

2005 Andrea Insch BBus(Hons)(Qld UT) PhD(Griff)

2006 Sergio A. Biggemann BSc(Oruro) MBA(Universidad Católica Boliviana)
MMPP(La Paz) DBA(Macq)

Senior Lecturers

1992 Robert P. Hamlin MA(Oxf) MBA(Indiana) PhD(Otago)

2002 Mathew K. Parackal MSc(Alld) PhD PGDipBus(Massey)

2008 John R. Williams MCom PhD PGDipCom DipGrad(Otago)

2011 Damien W. Mather BE(Cant) PhD(Otago)

2020 Wiebke Finkler BSc(Griefswald) MSc PhD PGDipNHFC(Otago)

Lecturer

2020 Masoud Karami BA(Allameh Tabataba'i University) MS(Institute for Education
and Research in Management and Planning) PhD(Tehran) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

2018 Cathie M. Child BA(Otago)

2023 Ismail Shaheer PhD(Otago)

2023 Troy Mihaka MBA (Otago)

Department of Tourism

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2001 Anna M. Carr BA(Auck) PhD DipTour(Otago) DipMusStud(Massey)

Professors

2019 Brent A. Lovelock BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago) PGDipHortSc(Massey)

2000 Hazel M. Tucker BSc(Hons)(Hudd) MA PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2019)

2004 Neil S. Carr BSc(St And) PhD(Exe) PGCert(Herts) (Professor since 2017)

Associate Professors

2015 Julia N. Albrecht Dipl-Geogr(Münster) PhD(Otago) PGCertHELT(Well)

2017 Susan P. Houge-Mackenzie BA(Pomona) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2019 Pooneh Torabian MA(Allameh Tabataba'i University) PhD(Waterloo)

2023 Stu Hayes BA(Hons) (Lancs) MTOUR(Otago) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

1994 James E. S. Higham BA PhD DipTour(Otago)

Centre for Health Systems and Technology

Co-Directors

1997 Robin D. C. Gauld MA DCom(Well) PhD(HK)

2014 Timothy N. Stokes MB ChB(Edin) MA(Oxf) MPhil(Camb) MPH(Nott) PhD(Leic)
FRCP FRCGP FRNZGP

Otago Global Health Institute

Co-Directors

2008 Philip C. Hill BHB MB ChB MPH MD(Auck) FRACP FAFPHM FNZCPHM

2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld)

He Kaupapa Hononga Otago's Climate Change Network

Co-Directors

- 1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2005 Inga J. Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Climate and Energy Finance Group (CEFGGroup)

Director

- 2018 Sebastian A. Gehricke BCom MBus PhD(Otago)

Division of Health Sciences

Acting Pro-Vice-Chancellor

- 2005 Patricia C. Priest MB ChB(Otago) MPH(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FNZCPHM
(Professor since 2021)

Acting Deputy Pro-Vice-Chancellor

- 2008 Neil J. Gemmell BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(La Trobe) FLS FRSNZ

Associate Deans

- 1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych (Academic)
- 1998 Chrystal Jaye BA(Hons) PhD PGDipTertT(Otago) (Postgraduate)
(Director, CARE Research Theme) (Professor since 2023)
- 2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld) (International)
- 2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPH PGCertCPU(Otago) FRNZCGP
FDRHMNZ (Rural Health) (Professor since 2023)
- 2005 Emma H. Wyeth BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Māori) (Professor since 2023)
- 2009 Maree L. Steel MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) RN (Student Experience)
- 2009 Roslyn A. Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Research) (Professor since 2022)
- 2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu CQS BSc MBmedSc(Hons) PhD PGDipHELT
PGCertEdPD(Well) DPH(Otago) CertAT(Auck IT) (Pacific)
- 2020 Deborah L. Hay BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Imp Lond) (Space Portfolio)
(Professor since 2016)

Professor

- 2001 Pauline T. Norris MA(Cant) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2008)

Health Sciences First Year Programme Director

- 2001 Fiona J. McDonald BSc(Hons)(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2020)

Scientific Officer

- 2020 Manon F. F. M. Knapen MSc(Namur) PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Research and Development Manager

- 1996 Michele Coleman BA(Hons)(Dub) PhD(Edin)

Research and Infrastructure Director

- 2001 Sarah M. Hook BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)

Biostatistics Centre

Professor and Director

- 2017 Robin M. Turner BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) MBiostat(Syd) (Professor since 2022)

Research Associate Professor

- 2006 Ariyapala Samaranyaka BSc(S Lanka) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Jillian J. Haszard BSc MSc BBiomedSc PhD PGDip(Biostats)
- 2010 Claire M. Cameron MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2004 Andrew R. Gray BA BCom(Hons)(Otago)
- 2014 Ella E. Iosua BA PhD PGDipApStat PGCertPH(Otago)

Centre for International Health

Professor

- 2008 Philip C. Hill BHB MB ChB MPH MD(Auck) FRACP FAFPHM FNZCPHM
FRSNZ (McAuley Professor of International Health)
- 2011 John A. Crump MB ChB MD(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRCP FRACP FRCPA
(Professor of Medicine, Pathology, and Global Health) (Co-Director, Centre for
International Health)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2013 Susan M. McAllister NZRN Comp., MPH, PhD (Otago)

Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori

Professor

- 1996 Peter R. Crampton CNZM MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM
MRNZCGP (Professor since 2004) (Professor of Public Health)

Director and Associate Professor

- 2019 Esther J. Willing BHSc MPH PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

- 2012 Liza K. Edmonds FRACP, MMed (Sydney), DCH (dist), Dip O&G (dist), MBChB
(Otago), BSc (Cant)
- 2019 Jarden K. Lacey BDS(Otago)
- 2022 Witana R. Petley BPTy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2018 Sam M. Feeney BPed(Otago), MTchgLn(Otago)F
- 2019 Ana C. Rangi BA(Cant), DFD(Te Pukenga), MPP(Te Pukenga)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2002 Gabrielle K McDonald MBChB(Otago) DCH(Otago) DipOMG(Otago)
MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM

Ngāi Tahu Māori Health Research Unit

Professors and Co-Directors

- 2019 Suzanne M. Crengle MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FRNZCGP FNZCPHM
(Professor since 2021)
- 2005 Emma H. Wyeth BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)

Professor

- 2005 Sarah L. Derrett BA MPH PhD(Otago) DipCpN(Otago Poly)
(Professor since 2018)

Senior Lecturer

- 2010 Robin Quigg BP&RMgt MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2020 Brett Maclellan BA DPH MPH PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2022 Karyn Maclellan BSc MSc PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2017 Michelle Lambert BCom PGDipClinPsych MSc(Auckland)

Va'a o Tautai – Centre for Pacific Health

Professors

- 1999 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (Director, Centre for Pacific
Health) (Professor since 2023)
- 1999 Faumuina Faafetai Sopoaga MB ChB PhD(Otago) FAFPHM FRNZCGP
(Director, Va'a o Tautai – Centre for Pacific Health) (Professor since 2021)
- 2001 Pauline T. Norris MA(Cant) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2008)

Associate Professor

2008 Katharina C. Blattner MB ChB(Auck) PGDipMSM PGDipRPHP(Otago)
FRNZCGP

Senior Research Fellows

1988 Shyamala Nada-Raja MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
2012 Jesse J. Kokaua PhD(Otago)
2022 Louise Mainvil MSc PhD(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

Lecturer

2016 Talai S. Mapusua BA MIndS(Otago)

Research Fellows

2020 Vanda Symon BPharm(Hons) PGCertPharm PhD(Otago)
2020 Troy T. A. H. Ruhe BPE(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2022 Sarah R. Colhoun PGDipArts MA MPH(Otago)

Manager

2002 Frances Cockerell BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

National Poisons Centre

Research Associate Professor and Director

2017 Adam C. Pomerleau BA (UCaSanDiego) MD (UCaDavis) AmBdCertEmergMed
AmBdCertMedTox FAACT FACEM

Senior Research Fellow and Deputy Director

2022 William J. Boroughf BA (UCoBoulder) DO (WestUniHealthSci)
AmBdCertEmergMed AmBdCertMedTox FACMT

Research Fellow

2018 Eeva-Katri F. Kumpula MSc (Turku) MSc (Helsinki) PhD (Otago)

Service Delivery Manager

2001 Lucy M. Shieffelbien BA (Otago) CF

Poisons Information Specialists

2002 Robin J. Slaughter BSc (Otago)
2003 Yvette C. Millard MStJ MSc (Otago) NatDipAmbPract (St John)

Poisons Information Officers

2002 Andrew J. Barnes BSc (Otago) BN (Otago Poly)
2011 Christina A. Needham BSc PGCertHealSc (Otago)
2018 Madison S. Partridge MSc (Otago)
2019 Liam J. Wong BSc (Otago)
2019 Lucas Hay BSc PGDipSci (Otago)
2020 Lachlan J. S. McGee BSc (Otago)
2022 Yuriko Haroen BBiomedSc PGDipSci (Otago)
2022 Sharon Richard M Pharm (MahatmaGandhi) PhD (Otago)
2023 Alana C. Langley BAsc (Otago)

School of Biomedical Sciences

Acting Dean

2009 Elizabeth A. Matisoo-Smith BA(Berkeley) PhD(Auck) FRSNZ (*Distinguished Chair*)

Deputy Dean

2001 Catherine L. Day BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 2012)

Associate Deans

1999 Latika P. Samalia DSM(Fiji) PGDipSci(Otago) (Pacific – Teaching)
2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund) (Medical Education)
2001 Fiona J. McDonald BSc(Hons)(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2020)
(Academic)
2013 Peter D. Mace BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Research)
2014 Htin L. Aung BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Pacific – Research)
2016 Allamanda F. Faatoese BSc PhD(Otago) (Pacific – Strategic)

Rautaki Hononga/Kaitakawaenga
2021 Peter A. Williamson BA DPH(Otago)

Biomedical Sciences Programme

Director

2000 Elizabeth C. Ledgerwood BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Deputy Director

2008 Gregory I. Giles BSc(Hons)(Durh) PhD(S'ton)

Genetics Programme

Director

2005 Megan J. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Deputy Director

2009 Tina C. Summerfield BSc(Hons) (E Anglia) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2005 Gillian M. MacKay BSc(Hons) PhD(Edin)

Teaching Fellow

2022 Karen Knapp MSc(Massey) PhD(Leipzig)

Head Technician

1991 Elaine Emmerson NZCS

Neuroscience Programme

Director

2005 Beulah Leitch BSc(Hons)(Belf) MSc PhD(Wales)

Deputy Director

2010 Karl J. Iremonger BPhEd BSc (Otago) MSc PhD(Calg)

Department of Anatomy

Professor and Head of Department

2002 Christine L. Jasoni BS(Calif) PhD(Washington) CRSNZ (Professor since 2020)

Professors

- 1987 Dorothy E. Oorschot BSc(Hons)(W Aust) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
 1994 Ping Liu BMD(Anhui) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
 1995 David R. Grattan BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)
 1997 S. N. George P. J. Dias BDS(S Lanka) MS(Dental Surgery)(Colombo) PhD(Otago)
 Specialist in Dental Surgery (PGIM, Colombo) (Professor since 2018)
 1997 John N. J. Reynolds MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)
 1999 Hallie R. Buckley BA(Auck) PhD PGDipSci(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2017)
 2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)
 2002 Gregory M. Anderson BAgrSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2018)
 2006 Sián E. Halcrow BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2022)
 2006 Stephanie J. Woodley BPhy MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2024)
 2007 Louise C. Parr-Brownlie BPhEd MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)
 2008 Neil J. Gemmell BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(La Trobe) FLS FRSNZ (*AgResearch
 Professor of Reproduction and Genomics; Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)
 2009 Elizabeth A. Matisoo-Smith BA(Berkeley) PhD(Auck) FRSNZ (*Poutoko Taiea/
 Distinguished Chair*)

Emeritus Professor

1983 D. Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago)
 CBiol FSB FAS (Emeritus Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1992 Joanna M. Williams MSc PhD(Otago)
 1994 Ming Zhang MMed(Anhui) PhD(Otago)
 2005 Beulah Leitch BSc(Hons)(Belf) MSc PhD(Wales)
 2005 Megan J. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

- 2015 Yusuf O. Çakmak MD(Uludağ) PhD(Marmara)
2015 Michael Knapp Diplom(Saarland) PhD(Massey)
2015 Timothy A. Hore BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(ANU)
2017 Jane E. Girling BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2018 Michael G.Garratt BSc(Hons)(Wales) PhD(Liv)
- Senior Lecturers
2011 Michael W. Pankhurst BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)
2017 Laura F. Gumy MSc(Salamanca) PhD(Camb)
- Senior Research Fellows
2009 Sharon R. Ladyman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2017 Alana M. Alexander BSc(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Oregon State)
- Lecturers
2014 Catherine J. Collins BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2014 Natasha A. M. Flack BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2014 Charlotte L. King BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Durh)
2019 Jerin Mathew BPT(JSS College of Physiotherapy) PhD(Otago)
2021 Robert G. K. Munn MSc PhD(Otago)
- Research Fellows
2012 Mohammed Z. Rizwan BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
2015 Hollian R. Phillipps BA MSc PhD(Otago)
2017 Anna L. Gosling BBiomedSc BA(Hons) MSc PhD(Otago)
2018 Teodora Georgescu BSc(UCL) PhD(Aberdeen)
2018 Anne Marie E. Sohler-Snoddy BS(Franciscan) MSc(Durham) PhD(Otago)
2023 Liz Liu PhD(Otago)
- Senior Teaching Fellows
2008 Rachel J. Lissaman BSc PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)
2011 Rebecca J. Bird MSc(Keele) PhD(Glas) MHed PGDipHighE(Otago)
- Senior Professional Practice Fellow
1999 Latika P. Samalia DSM(Fiji) PGDipSci(Otago)
- Professional Practice Fellows
2014 Ashraf Amer MB BCh MS(Cairo) FRCS(Glas)
2020 Leema J. P. Prasath BPT(TN Med)
2020 Sandeepani K. Subasinghe MD(NNSMA) MSc PhD(Otago)
- Teaching Fellows
2021 Niranjnan Ramesh BTech(SRM) MSc(Sheffield) PhD(Otago)
- Honorary Professors
2022 Michael A. Bunce BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(ANU)
2023 Mark D. Stringer BSc(Hons) MB BS MS(Lond) FRCP FRCS FRCS(Paed)
FRCS(Ed) FRACS
- Honorary Associate Professor
1992 Nancy G. Tayles BA(Auck) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- Scientific Officers
1994 D. Ross Marshall-Seeley MSc(Otago)
2010 Yu Jing MB BS(Wuhan) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
2012 Zin Khant Aung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)
2018 Donna M. Bond BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(ANU)
- Technical Manager
2005 Carol A. Dunstone MSc(Otago)
- Health and Safety Officer
1986 D. Mark Gould BSc(Otago)

Department of Biochemistry

Professor and Head of Department

2002 Peter K. Dearden BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2016)

Professors

- 1994 Julian J. Eaton-Rye BSc(Hons)(Manc) PhD(III) (Professor since 2013)
- 1996 Sally P. A. McCormick BAgrSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2016)
- 1998 Richard C. Macknight BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2001 Catherine L. Day BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 2012)
- 2005 Kurt L. Krause MA PhD(Harv) MD(Baylor)
- 2006 Michael A. Black BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Purdue) (Professor since 2022)
- 2006 Parry J. Guilford MSc(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ (Professor since 2013)
- 2008 Stephanie M. Hughes BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2023)
- 2013 Peter D. Mace BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2024)

Associate Professors

- 1993 Craig J. Marshall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1996 Christopher M. Brown MSc PhD(Otago)
- 1998 Sigurd M. Wilbanks AB(Harv) PhD(Berkeley)
- 2000 Elizabeth C. Ledgerwood BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Lynette R. Brownfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)
- 2011 Anita K. Dumbier BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Louise L. Bicknell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Paul P. Gardner BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)

Senior Lecturers

- 2018 Sarah Diermeier Diplom Biochemie Dr rer nat(Regensburg)
- 2021 Nathan J. Kenny BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Oxf)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2006 Torsten Kleffmann Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Bochum)
- 2010 Augustine Chen BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Adam J. Middleton BSc(Hons) PhD(Qu)

Research Fellows

- 2009 Tanis D. Godwin MSc(Glas)
- 2012 Robert C. Day BSc(Hons)(Nott Trent) MPhil (Bath) PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Matthias Fellner Dipl. -Ing(TU Wien) PhD(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

- 2011 Annika A. M. Bokor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellows

- 2015 Sharleen M. Rae-Whitcombe BA MSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2018 Nicole J. Power BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2020 Benjamin A. Peters BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Tanya J. Major BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1989 Michael Legge PhD(Essex) MIBiol FIBMS FNZIMLS FFSc(RCPA)

Honorary Fellows

- 2022 Miles C. Benton BBMedSc MSc(Well) PhD(Griff)
- 2022 Joep de Ligt BSc(Han) MSc PhD(RU)
- 2023 Greg Reeves

Scientific Officer

- 2019 Miriam L. Sharpe BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Building and Electronics Maintenance Manager

- 2016 Peter A. Small NZCE

Compliance Manager

- 1996 Jackie A. Daniels NZCS

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1998 Gregory M. Cook MSc PhD(Waik) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)
(*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)

Professors

- 1993 Vernon K. Ward BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)
2003 Alexander D. McLellan MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
2008 Peter C. Fineran BSc(Hons) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2019)
2009 Roslyn A. Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
2013 James E. Ussher MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck) FRCPA
2016 Bruce M. Russell BSc(Hons)(James Cook) PhD(Qld) (Professor since 2021)
2020 Jemma L. Geoghegan BSc(Hons)(Strath) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)

Associate Professors

- 2010 Keith P. Ireton BSc PhD(MIT)
2011 Matloob Husain MSc PhD(Panjab)
2012 Joanna R. Kirman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2012 Sergio E. Morales BSc PhD(Vermont)
2013 Mihnea Bostina MSc PhD(Max Planck Institute)

Research Associate Professor

- 2011 Jaydee D. Cabral BS MA(William & Mary) PhD(Old Dominion)

Senior Lecturer

- 2019 Daniel Pletzer BSc(University of Applied Sciences Upper Austria)
MSc PhD(Jacobs University Bremen)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2014 Htin L. Aung BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2015 Laura N. Burga MSc(Ovidius) PhD(Philipps)
2015 Robert D. Fagerlund MSc PhD(Otago)
2015 Simon A. Jackson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2016 Scott A. Ferguson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2018 Mathew McNeil BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2020 Leah Smith BSc(Rhode Is. Coll.) MSc(Mass) PhD(Otago)
2021 Andrew J. Highton BBioMedSc BBioMedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2021 Kirsten A. Ward-Hartstonge BSc PGDip MSc PhD(Otago)
2023 Cara R. Adolph BSc BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2012 Chen-Yi (James) Cheung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellows

- 1994 Judith M. Bateup BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2015 Megan K. Hall BSc(Hons)(Lincoln)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

- 2008 Warren T. McBurney MSc PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Jennifer R. Robson BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Research Professor

- 1998 Tony R. Merriman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ

Scientific Officers

- 2003 Vivienne L. Young MSc PGCertTE(Otago)

Head Technician

- 2020 Rhodri Harfoot MSc PhD(Otago)

Technical Manager

- 2016 Alan Hughes

Compliance Manager

- 1994 Megan J. Coleman MSc(Otago)

Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology

Professor and Head of Department

2018 Michelle Glass BSc PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2017)

Professors

1987 Paul F. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Syd) MAppStat GradDipApplStat(Massey)
DSc(Otago) (Professor since 1999)

1997 Rhonda J. Rosengren BS PhD(Texas A & M) (Professor since 2015)

2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund) (Professor since 2024)

2020 Deborah L. Hay BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Imp Lond) (Professor since 2016)

Associate Professors

2001 John C. Ashton BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Massey)

2003 Lyn M. Wise BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

1998 Yiwen Zheng BSc(Shanghai) MSc(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2008 Gregory I. Giles BSc(Hons)(Durh) PhD(S'ton)

2011 Sarah K. Baird BA BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Senior Research Fellow

2007 Joanne C. Harrison BSc(Hons) PhD(York)

Research Fellow

2021 Anurag Singh MSc(JU India) PhD(Otago)

2018 David B. Finlay PGDipSci MSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)

Assistant Research Fellows

2010 Mhairi Nimick BSc(Hons)(G Caledonian)

2019 Shuli Chen PhD(Nan Tech)

2022 Lewis M. Forrester MSc(Otago)

2022 Donghyo Kim B'Tech MSc(Hons) PhD(Auckland)

Teaching Fellows

2020 Jonathon Falconer PhD(Utah)

2022 Hee Ji Lee BPharm PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2010 Stephen B. Duffull Dip.Pharm(CIT(NZ)) M.Pharm PhD(Otago)

Technical Manager

2018 Rachael A. Collett BSc BHlthSc(Hons)(Adel) PGCertHealSc(Otago)

Compliance Manager

2014 Katherine A. Young MSc(Otago)

Teaching Laboratory Manager

2015 Benjamin A. Reshey BS(George Fox)

Department of Physiology

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2012 Rajesh G. Katare MD(Mys) PhD(Kochi Med Sch)

Professors

2001 Fiona J. McDonald BSc(Hons)(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2020)

2002 Rebecca E. Campbell BS(Cal Poly U SLO) PhD(Oregon HSU)
(Professor since 2022)

2005 Colin H. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Glas) (Professor since 2016)

2006 Daryl O. Schwenke BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago)(Professor since 2023)

2010 Peter P. Jones BSc(Hons) PhD(Leeds) (Professor since 2024)

2014 Alison K. Heather BSc(Hons) PhD(Syd)

Associate Professors

1990 Philip W. Sheard BSc PGDipSci(Otago) PhD(W Aust)

- 1994 Kirk L. Hamilton MS(Texas) PhD(Utah State)
- 2010 Karl J. Iremonger BPhEd BSc (Otago) MSc PhD(Calg)
- 2010 Regis R. Lamberts MSc(Wageningen) PhD(VU Amsterdam)
- 2012 Rajesh G. Katare MD(Mys) PhD(Kochi Med Sch)
- 2013 Jeffrey R. Erickson BS PhD(Florida State)
- 2013 Martin Fronius Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Giessen)
- 2014 Alexander Tups Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Marburg)

Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Andrew Bahn Diplom Biologe(Braunschweig) Dr rer nat(Mainz)
Habil(Göttingen)
- 2019 Rosemary S. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2020 Michelle L. Munro MSc PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

- 2016 Joon S. Kim BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2020 Tanya R. Cully BSc(Hons)(Griff) PhD(Qld)
- 2023 Megan P. Leask BSc(Hons), PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2006 Shane M. Ohline BA(Grinnell) PhD(UCLA) DipGrad(Otago)
- 2009 Jenny Clarkson MPhEd PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Emmet M. Power MSc(Cork) PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Rachael A. Augustine MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2021 Kelly A. Glendining MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2009 Melanie H. Prescott BSc DipGrad(Otago) NatCertVetNurs
- 2012 Ingrid C. Fomison-Nurse BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2013 Rachel S. Wallace BSc(N Carolina Wilmington) MS(Florida State)
- 2015 Isaiah Cheong BAppSc(Otago) MSc(Otago)
- 2017 Jaya Bellae Papannarao BSc(Madras) PGDipSc(Madras) MSc(Madras)

Senior Teaching Fellows

- 2011 Toni A. Alsop MSc PhD PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2014 Abigail J. Walker BSc(Well) MSc(Otago)
- 2018 Jennifer N. Schack MSc(Calgary)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 1997 Matthew W. Bevin BSc(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipAgSc(Lincoln)
- 2009 Philip A. Kelly MSc(Otago) NDAEdT(Otago Poly) RCpN
- 2011 Michael W. Gill BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2008 Susan George MB BS(M'lore)
- 2018 Elizabeth M. Erickson MSc(Otago)
- 2021 Lakeishia M. Judd MB ChB DipGrad(Otago)
- 2022 Aisya Zamri BBiomedSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2022 Mimi Fantaye MSc (Addis Ababa University) Doctor of Medicine (Yekatit 12
Hospital Medical College)
- 2023 Madyson Hintz BBiomedSc(Hons)(Otago)

Honorary Professors

- 2020 Allan E. Herbison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ
- 2022 Brian I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)

Manager – Department Operations and Technical

- 1982 Susan Y. Deans NZCS

Compliance Officer

- 2007 Rachael E. Holloway MSc PGCertHealSc(Otago)

Centre for Neuroendocrinology Co-ordinator

- 2018 Klaus M. Herde Diplom Biologe(Kaiserslautern) PhD(Otago)

Faculty of Dentistry

Professor and Dean

2019 Paul R. Cooper BSc(Hons)(Leeds) PhD PGCILTHE(Birm)

Deputy Deans

1987 Richard D. Cannon MA PhD(Camb) (Academic)

1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS
(Clinical)

Associate Deans

1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS (Research)

2003 Lara T. Friedlander MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS (Undergraduate)

2006 Darryl C. Tong ED BDS MB ChB PhD PGDipSEM(Otago) MSD(Washington)
FFDRCSI FDSRCS FACOMS FACS (Pacific)

2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)
PhD(Otago) (International)

2010 Sunyoung Ma BDS DclinDent PhD (Otago) (Postgraduate)

2015 Samuel D. Carrington MOH DPH(Otago) (Māori)

Director Dental Hospital

2023 Janine A. Cochrane DProf(Middlesex) MHA(NSW), DipOT(CITNZ)

Director of Clinical Education

1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS

Head of Clinical Services (Dunedin)

2017 Philippa R. MacDonald BDS(Otago)

Student Affairs Officer

2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent) PhD(Otago)
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)

Honorary Professor

2020 Michael V. Morgan BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS

Technical Services Manager

1996 Stephen A. Swindells BAppMgt(Otago Poly) PGDipCDTech(Otago)

Central Sterile Supply Department Manager

2018 Kelly L. Swale

Compliance Manager

2000 Jenine E. Upritchard MSc(Cant)

Research Laboratory Technical Manager

2001 Clare E. Fitzpatrick MSc(Dub)

Finance Manager

2021 Anita F. Sykes BCom(Otago) CA

Services Manager, Clinical

2014 Donald J. Brewer BInfoTech(Otago Poly)

Auckland Dental Facility

Clinical Director (Auckland) and Senior Lecturer

2020 David M. Roessler BDS MDSc(Syd) FRACDS

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2020 Abdul Aziz BDS(Otago)

2020 John W. Bell BDS(Otago)

2020 Irene F. Delasau BDS(Otago)

2020 M. Clare Dunne BDS(UCC)

2020 Sabrina W. S. Tan BDS(Otago)

2020 Christopher C. Waalkens BDS(Otago)

2021 Yolín Govender BDS PgDip MSc(UWC)

2023 Desmond H.W. Cheong BDS(Otago)

- 2023 Manas Hamal BDS(Cardiff)
- 2023 Ruize Ma BDS(Otago) DCLinDent(Melb)
- 2023 Adrian K.L. Tan BDS(Otago)
- 2023 Christine Taylor BDS (Newcastle)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2020 Gloria S. L. Ching BDS(Otago)
- 2020 Sherin H. H. Takawi BDS(Otago)

Department of Oral Diagnostic and Surgical Sciences

Professor and Head of Department

- 2006 Darryl C. Tong ED BDS MB ChB PhD PGDipSEM(Otago) MSD(Washington)
FFDRCSI FDSRCS FACOMS FACS (Professor since 2016)

Associate Professors

- 2008 Harsha L. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) MS(Colombo) DCLinDent(Otago)
FDSRCS FFDRCS
- 2015 Haizal Mohd Hussaini BDS MDentSc(Leeds) PhD(Otago) FDSRCSEd

Research Associate Professor

- 2007 Dawn E. Coates BSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2012 Benedict L. Seo BDS DCLinDent PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Guangzhao. (Simon) Guan BDS MB ChB DCLinDent(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2004 Trudy J. Milne PhD(Qld UT) NZCS

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2012 Mitten C. B. McLean BDS(Otago)
- 2013 Malcolm E. R. Dacker BDS DipDentTher(Otago)
- 2013 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS(Otago) MDSc(Melb)
- 2015 Nurulhuda M. Thiyahuddin BDS(Malaya) DCLinDent(Otago)
- 2016 Lynda N. Wixon BDS DipGrad(Otago)
- 2019 Alysha J. Dunning BDS(Otago)
- 2016 David G. Coburn BDS(Otago) DPDS(Brist) DGDP(UK)
- 2021 Jamie M. Marra BDS(Otago) BSc(UVic)
- 2023 David M. Antunovic NZSSM BDS(Otago) PGDipClinDent(Perio)
FRACDS(SND)
- 2023 Nigel R. Tan BDS PGDipClinDent DCLinDent(Otago)
- 2023 Soo-Wee Ong BDS PGDipClinDent DCLinDent(Otago) MRACDS
- 2023 Jesslyn Praganta BDS PGDipClinDent DCLinDent(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1993 Rohana K. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) FDSRCPSGlas FFDRCSI FDSRCS

Charge Medical Radiation Technologist

- 1987 Diane J. Campbell BCom MHealSc(Otago) DSR(D) DSR(T)

Charge Medical Laboratory Scientist

- 2002 Lynda S. Horne BSc(Otago) MNZMLS

Oral Health Therapist - Special Needs Dentistry

- 2020 Melissa J. McLennan BOH(Otago)

Department of Oral Rehabilitation

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago) PhD(Adel)

Professor

- 1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS
(Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 2003 Lara T. Friedlander MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS
- 2006 Vincent Bennani DDS(Reims) Docteur de l'Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis
CertAdvPros(Tufts) CertAdvImpl(Bordeaux)
- 2013 M. Azam Ali MSc(Jahang) PhD(Sci U Malaysia)
- 2019 May Lei Mei MDS(Nanjing) PhD(HK)

Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Suzanne M. Aarts BEd(WelTec) BHealSc DipDentTech DipTertTchg(CIT) MHealSc
PGDipCDTech(Otago)
- 2009 Ludwig Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)
MTechDent(Tshwane UT) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Suzanne McE. Hanlin MDS PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACDS
- 2011 Wendy-Ann Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)
- 2015 Kai Chun Li BDentTech(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Jung Eun (Joanne) Choi BDentTech(Hons) PGDipCDTech PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Finn G. Gilroy BDS DClinDent(Otago) FRACDS(GDP)

Lecturer

- 2022 Arthi Senthilkumar BDS(SRM) MHealSc(Cant) PhD(Cant) DClinDent(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 1986 B. Paul Pearce PGDipCDTech PGDipTertT(Otago) CertAT
- 1998 Catharina H. J. Hauman BChD MMedSci(Pret) MDS(Otago)
- 1999 Rex J. Moore BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 1999 Megan E. Webb BSc BDS(Otago)
- 2005 Davina S. Wong BDS(Otago)
- 2007 Arthur J. Heenan BDS(Otago)
- 2008 Craig J. Waterhouse BSc BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2011 Angela M. Benn BDS(WITS) MComDent PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Lisa Hanson BDS(Otago)
- 2014 Kathryn J. Newsham-West BDS DClinDent(Otago)
- 2016 Chuen Lin Hong BDS PGDipComDent(Otago)
- 2017 Huda H. Mohammed BDS DClinDent(Otago)
- 2019 Perry B. D. Noyce BDS(Otago)
- 2019 Kenneth W. Orchiston BDS(Otago)
- 2019 Patricia L. Tudin BDS(Malaya)
- 2022 Zoe H. Brook BSc(Otago) DMD(UWA)
- 2022 Rachel M. Evans BDS(Otago)
- 2022 Gloria A. Liu BDS(Otago)
- 2023 Christian Morgan BDS(Bristol) MFDS RCPS(Glasg)
- 2023 Acacia Nagdee BSc(Hons) MSc BDS(WITS)
- 2023 Ruth H. Sun BDS(Otago)
- 2023 Binthan R. Ahamat BDS(Dundee) PGCertClinEd(Aberdeen) MFDS (RCS
Edinburgh)
- 2023 Irfan Ahmad BDS(Lpool)
- 2024 Helen M. Smith BSc(Hons) BDS(Hons)(Dundee)

Honorary Professor

- 1987 Nicholas P. Chandler BDS MSc(Manc) PhD(Lond) LDSRCS FDSRCPSGlas
FDSRCSEd FFDRCSI MRACDS

Department of Oral Sciences

Professor and Head of Department

- 2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)
PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)

Professors

- 1987 Richard D. Cannon MA PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2007)
- 1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS (Professor since 2015)
- 2003 Jonathan M. Broadbent BDS PGDipComDent PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2022)
- 2009 Mauro Farella DDS(Naples) Dottore di Ricerca(Reggio Calabria)
SpecOrthodontics(Naples) SpecMedStat(Milan)
- 2010 Sunyoung Ma BDS DCLinDent PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2024)
- 2019 Paul R. Cooper BSc(Hons)(Leeds) PhD PGCILTHE (Birm)

Associate Professors

- 2000 Nicholas C. K. Heng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Susan M. Moffat BA PhD DPH(Otago) CertDentTherp(Wgtn)
- 2012 Li (Peter) Mei BDS MDS DDS(Sichuan) PhD(Groningen)
- 2018 Manikandan Ekambaram BDS(Dr MGR) MDS PhD(HK) FDSRCSEd
MPaedDent(RSCed)

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Deanna M. Beckett MPH DPH(Otago) DipDentTher(Wgtn)
- 2013 Dorothy H. Boyd BDS(Edin) MDS PhD(Otago) FDSRCS
- 2014 Lee A. Adam BEd PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg
- 2014 Joseph S. Antoun BDS DCLinDent(Otago)
- 2015 Samuel D. Carrington CertHealSci(Auckland) BOH DPH MPH(Otago)
- 2015 Hanna Olson Tandhygienistexamen(Göteborg) MHSc(Kristianstad)
- 2016 Kate C. Morgaine BA(Canterbury) MPH PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(Chch
College of Education)
- 2017 Jithendra T. B. Ratnayake BE(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Carolina Loch Santos Da Silva BSc(FU Santa Catarina) MSc(FU Paraná)
PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Fiona A. Firth BDS DCLinDent(Otago) FRACDS MOrth RCSEd
- 2022 Noren Nor Hasmun PhD(Sheff) DCLinDent(Otago) DDS(UKM, Malaysia)
- 2023 Adith V. Venugopal BDS MS PhD FDSRCS(Eng) MDTFed (Edin) MFDS
RCPS(Glasg)

Lecturers

- 2022 Zeina Al Naasan DDS MSc(Al-Baath) DCLinDent(Otago)
- 2023 Yvonne Golpak BDS(PNG) DCLinDent(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2014 Erwin Lamping DiplIng Dr rer nat(TU Graz)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 1986 Winifred J. Harding MDS(Otago)
- 1989 Christopher J. Robertson MDS DDS(Otago)
- 1998 C. Jane Millichamp MA PhD(Cant)
- 2009 Florence O. Bennani DDS(Reims) CESOrthodontics(Nice)
- 2009 Priyangika P. Konthasingha BDS(Peradeniya) MSc MD(Colombo)
- 2013 Joanna C. Lowe BDS(Otago)
- 2019 Keri A. Carruthers CertDentTher(Well) MOH(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2008 Joanna M. Macbeth DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Kirsty M. Barltrop DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Ying-Chih (Ebony) Hsu BHealSc PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2011 Wanitta C. S. Praks BHealSc(Otago)
- 2019 Sheetal Devi BSc PGDipPH(Auck UT)
- 2020 Yunsun (Jane) Choi BOH(Otago)
- 2021 Kavita Budhia BOH(Otago)
- 2021 Melissa R. Young BOH(Otago)
- 2002 Esther J. Smith-Devaney DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2023 A. Maree Thomson DipDentTher(Otago)

Oral Health Therapist/Dental Hygienist

- 2002 Esther J. Smith-Devaney DipDentHyg(Otago)

Honorary Professors

2012 Patrick R. Schmidlin Dr med dent(Zürich)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 1997 Geoffrey R. Tompkins BSc PGDipSci PhD(Otago)
 1991 Brain C. Monk BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Monash) (in application stage)
 2002 Jonathan W. Leichter BA (Connecticut) DMD(Tufts) CertPeriodontology(Harv)
 1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago) (in application stage)
 2008 Lyndie A. Foster Page BSc BDS MComDent PhD PGDipClinDent(Otago)
 2019 Momen A. Atieh BDS(Jordan) MSc(Manc) PhD DCLinDent(Otago)

Sir John Walsh Research Institute

Director

1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS (Professor since 2015)

Deputy Director

2017 Carolina Loch Santos Da Silva BSc(FU Santa Catarina) MSc(FU Paraná)
 PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

2007 Dawn E. Coates BSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2004 Trudy J. Milne PhD(Qld UT) NZCS
 2014 Erwin Lamping DiplIng Dr rer nat(TU Graz)

Lecturer

2016 Angela Clark BSc(Hons)(C Lancs) MSc(Brad) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2023 Ling Deng

Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Kyoko Niimi DVM(Nihon Vet) PhD(Otago)
 2009 Masakazu Niimi DDS PhD(Kyushu)

Research Manager

2012 James M. Smith BSc(Hons)(NSW) PhD(Qld)

Otago Medical School

Professor and Acting Dean of Otago Medical School

1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)
 FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP FAMEE (Professor since 2007)

Associate Dean and Director (Early Learning in Medicine)

2002 Tony Zaharic MSc(Otago)

Associate Deans (Student Affairs)

- 2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts PGDipCLPs(Otago)
 2021 Rachel C. Mansfield BSc MB ChB PGCert PGDip(Otago) RNZCGP FRNZGP
 2021 Althea Gamble Blakey MHealSc PhD PGDipTertT(Otago) CertCouns ALCM

Associate Dean (Medical Admissions)

2016 Katherine H. Hall BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP

Associate Professor and Director, Education Development and Staff Support Unit

2003 Joy R. Rudland BSc(Hons)(Liv) MPhil(QM Edin) DipMedEd DipAdEd(Dund)

MB ChB Assessment Convenor

2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP

Clinical Skills Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2009 Miriam R. Barnett MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) DGM(RCP)
 MRNZCGP

- Integrated Cases Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)
2005 Linda S. M. Gulliver BSc PhD(Otago) RGON
- Lecturer and Early Professional Experience Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)
2008 Elisabeth E. Heath MN(Otago Poly) RCN
- Assessment Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)
2012 John U. Egbuji BSc(Univ of the East) MD(UERM) PGCertClinEd(Auck)
PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) NZRGON
- Education Adviser (Early Learning in Medicine)
2018 Jonathan E. Cornwall BSc(Auck) MSc PhD PGDipMPhty PGCertTertT(Otago)
DipPhy(Auck UT)
- Senior Lecturer, E-Learning
2009 Philip Blyth MB ChB PhD(Auck)

University of Otago, Christchurch

- Dean and Head of Campus
2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)
(Professor since 2020)
- Deputy Deans
1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MClinEd(NSW)
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP FAMEE (Professor since 2007)
2011 Suetonia C. Green MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2018)
- Associate Deans
1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
(Professor since 2015) (Medical Education)
1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Postgraduate Studies)
1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Pacific)
2011 Logan C. Walker MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Research)
2022 Maira J. Patu MB ChB CertHS(Auck) FRACGP (Māori)
2022 Kim K. Pasley MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP (Student Affairs)
2023 Kirsten J. Coppell MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM (Nelson)

Department of Māori Indigenous Health Innovation

- Senior Lecturer and Acting Director
2016 Maira J. Patu MB ChB CertHS(Auck) FRACGP
- Professors
2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)
(Professor since 2020)
2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2024)
- Senior Lecturers
2009 Tracy N. Haitana BSc MA DipClinPsych(Cant)
2015 Maia S. Melbourne-Wilcox BSc(Waikato) MBChB(Auckland)
2017 Jennifer A. Manuel BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- Assistant Research Fellow
2018 Mau Te Rangimarie A. Clark BA(Cant) PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- Clinical Senior Lecturers
2013 Nathaniel J. Anglem MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
2013 Courtney R. Thomas MB ChB(Otago)
2015 Amanda C. Gimblet MB ChB(Otago)
2016 Angela C. Beard BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)
FRANZCOG

Clinical Lecturers

- 2006 Wendy M. Dallas-Katoa BA BHS(Te Wānanga o Raukawa)
CertClinTchg(ChchCE)
- 2015 Kasey R. Tawhara MB ChB(Otago)
- 2022 Sophie E. Stevenson MB ChB(Otago)
- 2022 Matthew Sollis MB ChB(Otago)
- 2022 Aroha J. de Bie BN(Chch Poly IT) PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 2018 Amber Philpott BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

Kaitohutohu Māori

- 2018 Rangihau Te Moana DipTchg(Chch CE) PGDipEd(Cant)

Māori Health Research Advisor

- 2023 Cara G. Meredith BMid(CPIT) PGCertMidPrac(Otago Poly) MMIL(Cant)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2006 Tania M. Huria BA(Cant) BNS(Chch Poly IT) MPH PhD(Otago) RCpN

Department of Medicine

Head of Department

- 2023 Amanda Landers BMLSci, MB ChB, FRACP, FACHPM

Deputy Head of Department and Research Associate Professor

- 2006 Anna P. Pilbrow BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professors

- 1987 Bridget A. Robinson ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
(Professor since 2010) (*Mackenzie Professor of Cancer Medicine*)
- 1989 Christopher J. Charles MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 1989 A. Mark Richards MB ChB MD PhD DSc(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ
(Professor since 1996) (*National Heart Foundation Professor of Cardiovascular Studies*)
- 1993 Timothy J. Anderson BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2004)
(*Van Der Veer Professor in Parkinson's Diseases*)
- 1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP FAMEE (Professor since 2007)
- 1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
(Professor since 2015)
- 2002 Christopher J. Pemberton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (*Sir Charles Hercus Research Fellow*) (Professor since 2021)
- 2003 Richard W. Troughton MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Otago) FRACP Professor since 2014)
- 2007 Richard B. Gearry MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2015)
- 2007 John W. Pickering BA(Hons)(Glouc) BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
(Professor since 2020)
- 2004 Lisa K. Stamp MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Adel) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
- 2011 Suetonia C. Green MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2018)

Associate Professors

- 1995 John M. Elliott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Flin) FRACP
- 2001 Penelope J. Hunt MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
- 2012 Matthew P. Doogue BSc MB ChB(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2013 Hamish A. Jamieson MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd)
- 2018 Philip D. Adamson BHB MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Edin) FRACP

Research Associate Professors

- 2000 Mei Zhang MB(He Pei) MMed(Beijing) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Tracy R. Melzer BA(Montana) BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2023 John F. Pearson MSc PhD(Auck)

Senior Lecturers

- 2016 K. L. (Paul) Chin MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2018 Michael J. Maze MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP

Senior Research Fellows

- 2000 Lynley K. Lewis BSc(Cant) MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Toni L. Pitcher BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Timothy C. R. Prickett MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2010 Nicola J. Scott (BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Andree G. Pearson MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2015 Simone Bayer MNS(Hohenheim) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Allamanda F. Faatoese BSc PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Sarah Appleby BBiomedSc(Otago) PhD (Otago)
- 2017 Ulrich Bergler MSc GradDipSc(Cant) Dipl-Ing(FH)
(Munich Uni Applied Science)
- 2018 Janice S. C. Chew-Harris BMLSc PhD PGDipMLSc(Otago)
- 2019 Catherine L. Wall MSc PhD PGDipDiet(Otago) NZRD
- 2019 Kyla Horne BSc(Cant) BA Hons(Cant) PhD(Cant)
- 2020 Sarah E. Perry BSLT(Hons) MSc PhD(Cant) CCC-SLP
- 2020 Louise Paton BSc(Cant) MSc(Cant) PhD(Cant)
- 2022 Johanna (Margot) de Koning Gans MD(Utrecht)
- 2023 Simone Cree BSc(Mumbai) MSc(Baroda) PhD(Oklahoma)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2015 Niamh C. Fanning BA(Dub) PhD(Edin)

Clinical Professors

- 1986 Russell S. Scott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Monash) FRACP
(Clinical Professor since 2001)
- 1997 Murray L. Barclay MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2010)
- 1999 David L. Jardine BSc MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Lond) FRACP
(Clinical Professor since 2021)
- 2006 Catherine A. M. Stedman MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP
(Clinical Professor since 2023)

Clinical Associate Professor

- 1990 Helen Lunt MB ChB(Brist) DM(S'ton) FRACP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
- 1992 John R. Elliot MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1992 H. Carl Hanger MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1992 G. Mark Jeffery MB ChB(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP
- 1994 David Smyth MB BS(Lond) MRCP
- 1996 Michael J. Burt BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Qld) FRACP
- 1996 Peter T. Chapman BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP
- 1999 David R. Cole MB ChB MD(Sheff) MRCP
- 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP
- 1999 John H. Thwaites MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2000 Paul G. Bridgman MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 John N. Fink MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 David O. McGregor MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRACP
- 2002 Katherine E. Grundy MB ChB(Birm) FRACP
- 2002 Steven G. Soule MB ChB(Cape Town) DCH(SA) FCP(SA)
- 2003 Steven L. Ding BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2004 Valerie J. Fletcher MB ChB(S'ton) FRACP
- 2004 Dougal R. McClean MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
- 2004 Deborah F. Mason BSc(W Ont) MB ChB(Otago) DipPhy FRACP

- 2004 Anne F. Roche MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2005 Andrew I. Sidwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 David D. Gibbs MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP
- 2006 Michael C. Hlavac MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2007 Melissa L. James BSc MB BS(NSW) FRANZCR
- 2008 Greg A. Frazer MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2008 Michelle M. Vaughan MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2009 Michael J. Epton BMedSc(Hons) BM BS(Nott) PhD(W Aust) FRACP MRCP
- 2009 Bronwen J. Rhodes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Nicholas B. Cross MB ChB(Otago) MM(Clin Epi) PhD(Syd) FRACP
- 2010 Richard J. Everts MB ChB(Auck) FRACP DipABMM
- 2010 John H. Irvine BDS BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP MRCPed
- 2011 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TM(James Cook) FRACP
- 2013 Jennifer M. A. Butler MB ChB (Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Teresa A. Chalmers-Watson BMedSci BM BS (Nott) MD(Lond) MRCP
- 2013 Katherine R. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Dean L. Harris MB ChB (Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Leighanne Hughes MB ChB(Hons)(Leeds) MRCP FRACP
- 2013 Bruce B. King MB ChB(Auck) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey) FRACP
- 2013 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
- 2013 Anthony J. Spencer MB BS(Lond) FRACP MRCP
- 2013 R. Matthew Strother BA MD(Indiana)
- 2014 Pamela A. Hale MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Christina Y. L. McLachlan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Rachel L. Wiseman MB ChB(Cardiff) FRACP
- 2016 James D. Falvey MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Gary J. M. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2017 Adrienne L. Edwards MB BCh(Cardiff) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP FRACP
- 2017 J. H. (Jeffrey) Ngu MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2017 Stephen G. Withington MB ChB DPH PGCertCPU(Otago) MTh(Laidlaw)
FRACP FDRHMNZ
- 2019 Teurai Chikura MB ChB(Z'bwé) FRACP
- 2019 Campbell J. Le Heron MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP
- 2021 Emma L. Losco MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2021 Angela Moran MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2022 Claire E. T. O'Leary MB ChB(Leicester) MRCP FRACP
- 2022 Heidi Y. Su MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2022 Geoffrey C. Clare MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2022 Niranjala M. Hewapathirana MBBS (Peradeniya) MD(Colombo) MRCP(UK)
FRACP
- 2022 Farquhar, Hamish MB ChB(Otag), FRACP, PhD(Otago)
- 2023 Tammy J. Pegg MB ChB (honours) MRCP FRACP FCANZ DPhil
- Clinical Training Fellows
 - 2022 Charlotte E. Greer MB ChB (Sheffield) FRACP
 - 2022 Richard P. McNeill BSc(Dundee) MB Chb(Dundee) FRACP
 - 2023 Samantha J Benson-Pope MB ChB(Otago) RACP
- Honorary Professors
 - 2001 Richard D. Jones ME(Cant) PhD(Otago) FACPSEM FIPENZ SMIEEE FAIMBE
FInstP
 - 2020 John C. Dalrymple-Alford BSc(Hons) PhD(Swansea)
 - 2021 Wassilios G. Meissner MD(Humboldt) PhD(Bordeaux)
- Professional Staff
 - 2023 Alison Weaver, Clinical Research Manager
 - 2023 Shannon Chen, Research Data Manager Specialist
 - 2010 Diane Ness, Lead Administrator

Department of Nursing

Head of Department

2012 Virginia L. Jones PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN

Professors

1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2012)
2014 Philippa C. J. Seaton MA(Massey) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2022)

Research Associate Professor

2013 Brigit F. Mirfin-Veitch BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2011 Henrietta T. Trip BN(Massey) MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
2012 Deborah A. Gillon BA(Cant) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP
2013 Shirley K. A. Harris BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP
2016 Christine P. Moir MA PhD(Otago) GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) RN
2017 Raewyn P. Lesa MN GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) PhD(Otago) RN
2019 Christopher W. Doudney MSc(Otago) PhD(Lond)
2020 David J. Healee BA(Cant) MA(Vic) DHSc(Auck UT) RN
2021 Kelly W. Tikao DipNursing(Wgtn Poly IT) BA(Auck) MSciComm(Otago) PhD(Cant) RN

Lecturers

2009 Lynere D. Wilson MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
2010 Patrice C. Rosengrave BSc PhD(Otago) DipNursSci(Chch Poly) RN
2015 Catherine A. McCall MHealSc(Otago) RN
2021 Joanne C. Borren BA(Cant) BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealScProfPr(Cant) RN
2021 Amanda A. M. Wilkinson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipN(Chch Poly IT) RN

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2019 Patricia L. Holbrook PGDipProfNursPrac(Chch Poly IT) MN(Otago Poly) RN NP

Professional Practice Fellows

2023 Sylvia Russell BSc, MSc(Ottawa), RN NP
2023 Jacqueline M. Grigsby BN(Otago Poly) MHealSc(Otago) RN
2024 Belinda L. Gordge MHealSc(Otago) RN

Honorary Professor

2015 Lisa C. Whitehead BSc(Hons(Lond) MA PhD(Liv) RN

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

2011 Joanna E. Gullam MB ChB(Leic) MD(Warw) DFFP FRANZCOG MRCOG

Associate Professor

1998 Peter H. Sykes MB ChB(Brist) DipObst(Otago) FRANZCOG DGO

Senior Research Fellows

2009 Kanueng (Kenny) Chitcholtan BSc(N Territory) PhD PGDipSc(Cant)
2013 Carrie R. H. Innes MSc PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

2023 Makhdoom Sarwar PhD(Otago)

Clinical Professor

2019 Phillipa M. Kyle MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCOG FRANZCOG

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1997 Rosemary A. Reid MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG
2005 Sharron E. Bolitho MB ChB DipObst DipPaed(Auck) FRANZCOG
2007 Ruth C. E. Hughes BSc(Cardiff) MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
2007 John A. Short MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG MRCOG
2007 Bryony J. Simcock BSc MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG CGO
2008 T. Geeta Singh MB BS(Osm) DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG

- 2010 Suganthi Chandru MB BS MD(DrMGR) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2010 Jane N. Fielder MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2011 Emma R. Jackson MB ChB(Manc) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Kim M. McFadden MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Olivia C. Smart MB BS(Lond) FRANZCOG
- 2015 Karyn M. Johnson MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) DipSRH(NZSRHECT)
- 2015 Shelly M. Mather MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCOG
- 2018 Suzanne F. Esson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2019 Fiona L. Bach MB ChB(Leeds) MRCOG
- 2020 Fergus B. K. Adams BM BS(Nott) FRANZCOG
- 2020 Georgina Hawkins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2020 Karen A. Joseph BM(S'ton) DipSRH FRANZCOG FFPMANZCA
- 2020 Gregory T. M. Phillipson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2021 Johanna C. G. Coolen Artsexamen(Maastricht)
- 2021 Adelle R. Hanna MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2021 Susannah M. Mourton MB ChB(Otago) AmbdCertObst&Gynaec
- 2021 Lisa H. Rofe BMLSc MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2022 Heather M. Young MB ChB(Otago) DipPH(Auck) FACHSHM
- 2022 Edward P. Coughlan MB ChB(Otago) FACHSHP
- 2022 Jane M. Kennedy BSc MB ChB(Otago) PGDipOMG(Auck) DCH(Otago)
PGDipTravMed(Otago) FACHSHM
- 2022 Esther C. Tillson BSc MBBS(Lond) PGDipOMG(Otago) DFSRH (UK)
- 2023 Michel Sangalli MD (Geneva), FRANZCOG, CMFM, DDU

Clinical Lecturer

- 2018 Coleen F. Caldwell MB ChB(Dund)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2021 Kate M. R. Hulme RN RM

Gynaecology Research Nurse

- 2018 Rebecca J. Bell DipN

Research Midwife

- 2011 Dianne E. Leishman RCompN RM
- 2023 Carlene M. Farnhill RM

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 1987 Gary J. Hooper MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2013)

Professor

- 2005 Timothy B. F. Woodfield BE(Hons)(Cant) MAsc(Tor) PhD(Twente)
(Professor since 2020)

Research Associate Professor

- 2014 Deborah L. Snell MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

- 2002 Bronwyn F. Lennox-Thompson MSc PhD(Cant) DipOccTh(CIT)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2015 Jennifer A. Dunn MPhil(Massey) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2016 Joanne L. Nunnerley BSc(Hons)(Keele) MHealSc PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2021 Sally Rogan DipPT PGDipMDT PGDipRehab(Otago)
- 2022 Zohreh Jafarian Tangrood MSc(Tehr) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Peter J. Burn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1994 John S. McKie BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 1997 Geoffrey A. Harding OAM MB BS(Qld) PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM

- 1997 Rhett B. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 1998 Khalid D. Mohammed MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2000 John MacVicar MB ChB(Glas) MPainMed(Newcastle NSW) DipObst
 PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
 2001 James W. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2001 Andrew B. Vincent MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2004 Gordon P. Beadel MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2007 Stephen C. Parkinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2008 Jeremy C. Evison MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2008 Lucy-May Holtzhausen MB ChB(Witw) BSc(Med)(Hons)(Cape Town)
 MPainMed(Newcastle NSW) PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
 2008 Peter J. McKenzie BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP FAFMM
 2008 Alexander A. Malone BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCS
 2011 Rowan Schouten MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2011 Thomas R. Sharpe MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
 2013 Allen N. Cockfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2013 Kristian G. B. Dalzell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2013 Joshua T. Kempthorne MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2014 P. Jonathan Sharr MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2015 Balraj Singhal MB ChB(India) FRCS
 2016 Iain J. A. Bell MB ChB MHealSc PGDipMSM(Otago) DipSportMed(Auck)
 DRANZCOG FRNZCGP FAFMM
 2016 Nicholas J. Lash MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2017 Jennifer A. Keightley MB ChB DipObst(Auck) PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP
 FAFMM
 2018 A. Gordon Burgess MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCS
 2018 David C. Kieser MB ChB PhD PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) FRACS
 2019 Richard F. W. Lloyd BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCS(Tr&Orth)
 2019 John N. Robinson MB ChB(Pret) PGDipMSM(Otago) MPM(Newcastle, NSW)
 CMM
 2019 Stuart D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP CMM
 2020 Tom E. W. Inglis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2020 Paul M. Phillips MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2020 Andrew J. Powell MB ChB(Edin)
 2020 Nikki M. Hooper MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
 2020 Grant E. Thompson BHB, MBChB (Auck), DipObst (Auck), PGDipMSM
 (Otago), MHealSc Pain (Otago), MLCOM, FRNZCGP, FAFMM
 2021 Tim C. Chuang MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
 2021 Lizi K. Edmonds MB ChB PGDipHealSc(Otago) DipVCD FANZCA
 2021 Heath W. R. Lash MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2021 Zoe L. Quinn MB BS(Lond) PGDipMSM(Otago) MRCS FRNZCGP FAFMM
 2021 Bradley W. Stone MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2022 Jason Chin MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP PGDipMSM(Dist)
 2023 Paul K Sharplin MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
 2023 Richard J Cowley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2023 Alex Lee MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Clinical Lecturers

- 2019 Louise M. Sheppard MHealSc PGCertHealSc PGCertPhy(Otago)
 2021 Mark G. Overton MPhy PGDipPhy NZRP

Adjunct Associate Professor

- 2013 Khoon S. Lim ME PhD(NSW)

Honorary Professor

- 2019 C. Wayne McIlwraith BVSc DSc(Massey) MS PhD(Purdue) FRCVS

Honorary Research Fellows

- 2017 Gabriella C. J. Lindberg MSc(Chalmers) PhD(Otago)
 2023 Jinny Willis BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Lincoln)

Department of Paediatrics

Professor and Head of Department

2010 Tony M. Walls MB ChB DCH PGDipTertT(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP (Professor since 2023)

Professor

2009 Andrew S. Day MB ChB MD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
(*Cure Kids Professor of Paediatric Research*)

Emeritus Professor

1982 Brian A. Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP FRCPC
(Professor 1982–2016, Emeritus Professor since 2016)

Associate Professor

2018 Martin I. de Bock MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACP

Senior Lecturer

2018 Sarah L. Harris MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP

Senior Research Fellow

2016 Natalie G. Martin BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP

Research Fellows

2019 Renee A. Meier BSc MDiet PhD(Otago) MDairyScTech(Massey)
2020 Angharad Hurley DipHE(LSBU) MSc(Warwick) PhD(Otago)
2023 Alan Aitchison MSc(Kent) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Professor

1996 Spencer W. Beasley ONZM MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS

Clinical Associate Professor

1999 Nicola C. Austin MB ChB DCH(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1995 Paul Shillito MA MB BChir(Camb) MRCP
1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
2001 Alison J. Daniell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2001 Fiona M. McGill MB ChB(Glas) FRACP
2001 Peter J. McIlroy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP
2002 Susan N. Bagshaw MB BS(Lond) FACSHR MRCS LRCP
2003 Catherine E. Swan MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
2006 Cameron G. Dickson MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
2006 Clare M. Doocey MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
2006 Karen E. MacKenzie MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Adel) FRACP
2007 James E. Hector-Taylor MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
2007 Adrienne M. Lynn MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
2008 Amanda J. Lyver MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2009 Rachel H. Clarke MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
2009 Bronwyn E. Dixon MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
2009 Janet S. Geddes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCP
2009 Janine M. Thomson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
2010 John M. Garrett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2010 Wendy A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2010 Jody A. Porter MB ChB MMedSc DCH(Otago) FRACP
2010 Garth R. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2011 Janet H. Ferguson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2011 Michael G. Goodwin MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2011 Sona Lazorikova MUDr(Charles)
2012 David W. Bond MB ChB(Brist) FRCPC MRCP
2012 Stobhan F. Cross MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FRCPA MRCPCH
2012 Helke Florkowski Staatsexamen(Kiel) FRACP
2012 Kathryn Gibson MB BCh (Wales) FRACP MRCP

- 2012 Thomas Townend MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Alex L. Binfield MB ChB(Sheff) FRACP MRCPCH
- 2014 Tristan C. J. Pettit MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2015 Wendy E. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Andrew D. Dodgshun MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Stephen W. Harris MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Syd) FRANZCP FRACP
- 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS
- 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2018 Awras Majeed MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2018 Benjamin D. Pearson MB ChB(Dund) DCH(Leeds) MRCPCH
- 2018 Rachel P. Stapleton MB ChB BAO(NUI) FRACP
- 2019 Hemal Kodikara MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)

Department of Pathology and Biomedical Science

Professor and Head of Department

- 1986 Martin A. Kennedy BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2010)

Distinguished Professor

- 2000 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
FRCPA FFS(FCPA) (Distinguished Professor since 2022)

Professors

- 1981 Margreet C. M. Vissers BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 1983 Christine C. Winterbourn CNZM MSc(Auck) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ
(Professor since 1997)
- 1990 Anthony J. Kettle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(SFU) FRSNZ
(Professor since 2009)
- 1993 Stephen T. Chambers CNZM MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) FRACP
(Professor since 2003)
- 1999 Mark B. Hampton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)
- 2003 Gabriele U. Dachs BSc PhD(Cape Town) (Research Professor since 2023)
- 2010 Madhav Bhatia MSc PhD(All India IMS)

Research Professor

- 2010 Anitra C. Carr BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Research Professor since 2024)

Research Associate Professors

- 1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2011 Logan C. Walker MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Andrew P. Miller MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCPA
- 2012 Sean A. MacPherson BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) PGCertTLHP(Brist) FRCPath
MRCPGlas

Senior Research Fellows

- 2008 Stephanie M. Bozonet BSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle UK)
- 2009 Louisa V. Ashby BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Lond)
- 2009 Paul E. Pace BSc(Hons)(Greenwich) PhD(Open)
- 2011 Amy J. Scott-Thomas BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Lincoln)
- 2013 Nina Dickerhof Diplom(Darmstadt) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Martina E. Pauman-Page DiplIng(BOKU, Vienna) Dr rer nat (Vienna)
- 2019 Christoph Goebel MSc PhD(Graz)

Research Fellows

- 2000 Alexander V. Peskin DrSc PhD(Moscow)
- 2004 Karina O'Connor MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Juliet M. Pullar BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD DPH(Otago)
- 2012 Elisabeth Phillips BSc(Sheff) PhD(Birm)
- 2016 Vanessa L. Lau BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Emma S. Vlasiuk BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Nicholas J. Magon BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Arthur Morley-Bunker PgDip BMLSc(Otago) MSc(Ulster) PhD(Otago)

- 2021 Michaela Pettie BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2021 George Wiggins MSc PhD (Otago)
- 2023 Annika Seddon BSc(Concordia) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2021 Bridey Watson BBiomedSc(Well)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 1997 Christopher M. Florkowski MB BS MA MD(Lond) MRCP FRACP FRCPA
FFSc(RCPA)
- 2002 Lance C. Jennings QSO MSc PhD(Otago) FRCPATH FFSc(RCPA)
- 2003 Anja M. Werno MD(Saarland) PhD(Otago) FRCPA
- 2018 Christine T. Hemmings BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
- 1996 Martin R. Whitehead MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 1999 Peter S. Ganly BM BCh(Oxf) MA PhD(Camb) MRCP MRCPATH FRCPEd
FRCPATH FRCPA
- 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP
- 2003 Gavin C. Harris BM BS BMSc(Nott) MRCPATH
- 2005 Neil Lambie MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCPA
- 2006 Krishna G. Badami MB BS MD(Poona) MRCPATH
- 2006 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
- 2007 Andrew C. Butler MB ChB(Edin) MRCP MRCPATH
- 2009 Justine E. C. Gearry MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2010 Alexa Kidd MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2011 Rachael A. Van Der Griend MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2012 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TMv (James Cook) FRACP
- 2013 Mark L. Dagger MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2014 Matthew H. Drake MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA
- 2014 Emma-Jane McDonald MB ChB(Sheff) FRCPATH MRCP
- 2014 Heather L. Smith MB ChB(Edin) FRCPA
- 2014 Hannah G. Thorne MB BChir(Camb) FRCPA
- 2015 Teresa A. Bailey MB BS(Deakin) FRCPA
- 2015 Simon C. Dalton MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP FAWM
- 2015 Richard I. King MB BS(Lond) MSc(Auck) FRCPA MRCP MAACB
- 2017 Joshua T. Freeman MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2017 Frederica C. Loghides MD(Oklahoma)
- 2017 Wendy L. McBurnie MB ChB BMSc(Hons)(Dund)
- 2017 Yung Yung Lau MB ChB PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) FRCPA
- 2018 Patrick O. Campbell MB ChB(Glas)
- 2018 Blake Hsu MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP FRCPA
- 2018 Michael J. Maze MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP
- 2018 Catherine Neal MB ChB(Otago)
- 2019 Heather Isenman MB BS BSc(Lond) DTMH(Liv) FRACP
- 2020 Cheng Yee Chan MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRCPA
- 2020 James Yew MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Mahidol) FRACP
- 2020 Brooke Beardsley MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2021 Nicholas M. Douglas BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) MSc DPhil(Oxf) FRACP
- 2021 Amy Holmes MB BS(ANU)
- 2022 Ali Hussein MB ChB(Mosul) FRCPATH

Honorary Professors

- 2014 Nigel P. French BVSc PhD(Brist) MSc(Lond) DLSHTM FRSNZ MRCVS
- 2020 Patrick F. Sullivan MD(Calif) FRANZCP

Honorary Research Fellows

- 1975 John Lewis MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 1996 Peter A. Elder BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Simran D. S. Maggo MSc PhD(Otago)

- 2015 Pippa Scott BVSc(Qld) MSc(LSHTM) PhD(Bern)
- 2020 Heather Parker BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Fellows

- 2007 Barry D. Hock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1997 Judith L. McKenzie MSc(Oxf) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officers

- 1992 Allison L. Miller BSc DipSci (Cant)
- 2000 Helen R. Morrin BSc(Cant)

Radiology Section

Professor and Head of Section

- 2007 Anthony P. H. Butler MB ChB(Otago) PhD GradDipSc(Cant) FRANZCR
(Professor since 2017)

Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Michael A. Hurrell MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2015 Alexandra McHaffie BA(Well) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2023 Stefan E. O. Gabrielson MD(Linkoping) PhD(Karolinska) Clinical Senior

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1997 Hugh R. S. Roberts MB BS(Lond) MRCP FRCR
- 1998 Andrew D. P. Laing MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2001 Mark H. Coates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2002 Sharyn L. S. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2003 Anthony D. Goh MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2004 Wayne J. Bailey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2004 Ross J. Keenan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2010 Joanna L. Fenwick MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2010 Nicholas M. R. Griffin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2013 Rachel Belsham MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2013 Alana J. Heath MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2013 Martin Krauss Staatsexamen(Erlangen) SpecRad(Bavaria)
- 2013 Kimberley J. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2014 Wayne G. Colcutt BHSc(Auck IT) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2014 Philippa J. Depree MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCR
- 2014 Damon P. W. Lane BSc (Auck) MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCR
- 2014 Susan I. O'Malley MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCP
- 2015 Joel W. Dunn MB BS(Lond) FRCR
- 2015 Jude M. Gregan BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2015 William B. Howard MB BS(Lond) FRCR
- 2015 Anthony T. H. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2016 Frith H. Coolbear MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2017 Frances E. Colgan MB BS(Newcastle UK) PGCertMedEd(Dund) FRCR EBIR
- 2017 Andrew C. McLaughlin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2018 Eliot J. Bishop MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2018 Justin M. Hegarty MB BS(Qld) FRANZCR
- 2018 Thomas Moritz Dr med univ(Vienna) ÖÄK
- 2019 Jonathan S. Crighton BM BS(Nott) FRCR
- 2020 Andrew M. Gilkison BE(Cant) MBChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2020 Ariel F. Hsu BSc(Johns Hopkins) MD(Harvard) ABR
- 2020 Gary Lee BSc MB BS(NSW) BDent(Hons) MS(Syd) FRANZCR
- 2020 Hyukjoon (Howard) Lee MD(Soonchunhyang) MPH(Berkeley)
PhD(Seoul National)
- 2020 Verity H. Wood MB ChB PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2022 Kevin I. Chen MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2022 Jing Jean Zhou MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR

Honorary Professors

- 2002 Timothy M. Buckenham MB ChB(Otago) FRACR FRCR
- 2017 Phillip H. Butler BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FNZIP

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2014 Steven P. Gieseg BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Research Professor

- 2016 David N. Palmer BSc(Cant) MSc(Tor) PhD(Massey)

Honorary Senior Lecturer

- 1987 Michael A. Hurrell MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

Department of Population Health

Associate Professor and Acting Head of Department

- 2001 Rebecca McLean MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Associate Professors

- 1997 Philip N. Hider MB ChB MPH(Otago) MMedSci(Newcastle NSW)
GradCertQIHC FNZCPHM FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers

- 2013 Christina W. McKerchar BCapSc MSc(Otago)
- 2019 Angela Curl BA(Hons)(Durh) PhD(Aberd) PGCertTertTchg(Cant) FHEA FRGS
- 2020 Rose Crossin BSc(Massey) BSc(Hons)(Qld) PhD(Melb)

Lecturer

- 2022 Helen Fitt PGCert In Tertiary Teaching(Cant) PhD(Cant) BA (Hons)(Leeds)

Teaching Fellow

- 2023 Els Russell BA(Otago), PGDipPubHeal(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MBiostats(Monash)
- 2008 Susan Bidwell PGDip(Otago) MPH(Otago)
- 2022 Anna Coppens BSc(Otago) PGDipPubHeal(Otago)
- 2022 Sarah Colhoun BA(Otago) MPH(Otago)
- 2023 Kimberley King MSc(Teeside) BSc(Leicester)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2021 Lana Cleland BSc(Otago) MSc(Otago)
- 2023 Tri Nisa Widyastuti BD(Airlangga) MSc(Indonesia) MID(Canberra) PGDip
PH(Canberra) PhD(Otago)

Emeritus Professor

- 2001 Gillian M. Abel MPH PhD(Otago) DipTech(Cape Technicon)
(Professor since 2020)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 2008 Associate Professor Lee E. Thompson MA PhD(Cante) (Honorary Associate
Professor since 2022)

Department of Primary Care and Clinical Simulation

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2007 Ben Hudson MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRNZCGP MRCP

Emeritus Professor

- 1986 Leslie J. Toop MB ChB MD(Brist) MRCP FRNZCGP (Professor since 1997)

Professor

- 1997 Derelie A. Mangin MB ChB DPH(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 2016)

Senior Lecturer

- 1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1998 Lynette M. Murdoch MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRNZCGP

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2009 Kim K. Pasley MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

Research Fellow

2021 Ibrahim S. S. Al-Busaidi MB ChB BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) MRNZCGP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1988 Andrew D. Fairgray MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 1988 Timothy Hitchings MB ChB DipObst PGDipRehab(Otago) FRNZCGP
 1998 Robert R. van Rij MB ChB DipObst(Otago)
 1999 Martyn D. O. Fisher BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2000 Lynda M. Gray MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) PGDipComEmMed(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2000 William D. Olds MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2000 Rex M. Yule BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2001 Graeme P. Bennetts MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2001 Penelope A. Day MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst DipSportMed(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2002 Christopher J. P. Leathart MB ChB(Liv) DRCOG
 2002 Philippa M. MacKay MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2002 Dean L. Mannis MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2002 Martin A. Wilson MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2004 Anna T. Dyzel MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP
 2004 Kerry J. Mannis MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2005 Vicki A. Martin MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Gerard C. Fairhall MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Christopher D. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 B. Susan Marsh MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPaed(Auck) PGDipSportMed(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Elizabeth A. Middleton MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Martin R. Seers MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2007 Marie A. Burke MB ChB(Leic) MRCGP FRNZCGP
 2007 Arthur G. F. Collins BEd(Hons)(Wales) MB ChB(Dund) DipObst(Auck)
 2007 Leigh A. Hooper MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2007 Kathryn B. Hunt MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2009 John E. Peebles MB ChB DCH DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2009 Stephen C. Walsh MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2010 Alison F. Begg MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2010 Neil J. Beumelburg MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2010 Jane E. Heatherington BM BS(Nott) DRCOG MRCGP
 2010 Elizabeth F. Mangan MB ChB DCH(Liv) MRCGP
 2014 Stephen D. Brown MB ChB PGCertCavMed(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2014 Geraldine F. B. Trevella MB BS(Lond) DCH PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2015 Timothy L. Phillips MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2015 Neil J. Whittaker MB BS(Lond) PGDipGP(Otago) DCH(RCPCH) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCGP

Clinical Simulation Section

Senior Lecturer and Director, Simulation Section

2009 Nicola A. Newman MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) MPH(Otago)
 DipCompNurs(Chch Poly IT)

Senior Lecturer

2019 Susan J. Pereira BSc(W Aust) BM BS(Flin) FANZCA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2018 Lyn Pugh MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM
 2019 Brandon Burke MB BS(ANU) BPhy(Qld) FICM
 2019 Vanessa R. Stedman MB BS(Imp Lond) FRNZCGP
 2022 Jonathan M. Wells MSc MB ChB(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2011 John C. C. Dean BA(Open) PGCertNurs(Chch Poly IT) RN

Department of Psychological Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 Richard J. Porter MA(Camb) MB BS MD(Newcastle UK) DipObst(Otago)
MRCPsych (Professor since 2009)

Professors

- 1990 Roger T. Mulder MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2004)
1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych
(Professor since 2019)
1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2012)
2001 Caroline J. Bell BM BCh(Oxf) MD(Brist) MRCPsych (Professor since 2024)
2005 Joseph M. Boden BA(Boston) MA PhD(Case Western Reserve)
(Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1995 Jennifer Jordan MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCCP
1997 Simon J. Adamson MSc DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago)
2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
2009 James A. Foulds MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP

Research Associate Professor

- 2005 Katherine M. Douglas BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipClinPsysc(Cant) MNZCCCP

Senior Lecturers

- 2006 T. David Carlyle PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
2010 Ben Beaglehole MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
2019 Katherine H. F. Eggleston MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
2023 Matthew Tennant MB ChB(Otago)
2020 Katherine Donovan BA BMBCh (Oxf)
2022 Jennifer A. Manuel BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2001 Maree L. Inder BHSc MHealSc PhD DipSocWk(Otago)
2019 Ruqayya Sulaiman-Hill BA(Hons) PhD PGDipIntHlth(Cant) MNZIMLS

Research Fellows

- 2020 Shaystah J. Dean MSc (Otago) PGDipClinPsysc, (Cant) PhD(Otago)
2023 S.M Akramul Kabir PhD(Cant)
2023 Hannah L. Kennedy BSc BioMedSc PhD(Otago)

Clinical Associate Professor

- 1994 Philip M. J. Brinded MB BS(Lond) FRANZCP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Geoffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
1985 Alastair D. Macleod MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP FACHPM(RACP)
1988 Brian Craig MB ChB(St And) DCH(Glas) MRCPsych FRANZCP
1989 Deborah Wilson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1990 Christopher C. Collins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1991 Peter R. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1993 Brian J. Deavoll MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1993 Elizabeth A. Millow MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1993 Dougal J. Steel MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1993 David S. Stephenson MB ChB(Sheff) MRCPsych
1994 Mathew Eggleston MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1994 Susan K. Nightingale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1995 Frances E. Carter MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCCP
1995 Alfred Dell'Ario MD(Georgia)
1995 Alan R. Faulkner MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
1995 Virginia V. W. McIntosh BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipClinPsych(Cant)

- 1995 Anne C. Young MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1997 Fraser C. Todd MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP
 1999 Andrew Collie MB ChB(Pret) FCPsych(SA)
 1999 Gideon Dubow MB ChB(Cape Town) FCPsych(SA)
 1999 Kenneth Fox MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1999 James Lehman MD(Baylor) AmBdCertPsych
 1999 Suzanne E. Luty BM BS(Nott) PhD(Otago) FPCert DRCOG FRANZCP
 1999 Elizabeth M. MacDonald MB ChB(Glas) GradDipIMH(NSW Inst Psych)
 MRCPsych
 2000 Valerie C. Black MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2000 Jeffrey G. Kirwan MB ChB(Otago) CertPOA FRANZCP
 2000 Sigurd A. Schmidt MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
 2000 Charles G. Whan MB ChB BAO(Belf) FRANZP
 2001 Dominic Lim MB BS MMed(Psych)(Sing) FACHAM
 2001 Simone L. McLeavey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2001 Stephanie Moor MB ChB(Auck) MRCPsych
 2001 Alma M. Rae BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
 2001 Peri Renison MB ChB MMed(Psych)(OFS)
 2001 Daniel M. Svoboda MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2002 Matthew J. Croucher BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
 2004 Helen C. Colhoun BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)
 2004 Ceri L. Evans MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) MRCPsych
 2005 Jill C. Buchan MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2005 Harith S. Swadi MB ChB(Baghdad) MPhil(Lond) MRCPsych
 2006 C. Alistair S. Dunn MB ChB(Auck) PGDipHealSc(Otago) FRNZCGP FACHAM
 2006 Colin M. Peebles BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
 2009 Carmen R. Lowe MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2010 Leon N. Nixon BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago)
 2015 Robin E. Dossman MD(Texas) AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
 2015 Caleb E. McCullough BA(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2015 M. Heather McPherson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2015 Richard Tranter MB ChB(Manc) FRCPsych
 2018 Daniel J. Allan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Clinical Lecturers

- 1995 Ronald L. Chambers MA DipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCP
 2009 Claire E. Aitken MHealSc DipGrad(Otago)
 2009 Claire V. Gilbert MHealSc(Otago)
 2009 Jan E. Spence MHealSc(Otago)
 2009 Lynere D. Wilson MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
 2015 Martin F. Burke BSpC(Unitec) PGDipPE DPH(Otago)
 2017 Ruth E. Cochrane CertAdvClinSup(Whiterea) RCN
 2017 Lynette J. Elliot DipGPsych(GINZ) RN
 2017 Tania M. Freeman PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
 2017 Gail M. Houston MHealSc(Otago) RN
 2017 Craig McI. Jamieson PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN
 2017 Helen O'Connor BSc(UCD) PGDipHealSc(Otago) RMHN
 2018 Selina W. Elkington PGDipHealSc(Otago)
 2018 Moira E. Gilmour RN
 2018 Simon E. Rouch MHealSc(Otago)

Senior Clinical Research Nurse

- 2008 Bridget Kimber RN

Honorary Professor

- 2020 Cynthia M. Bulik BA(Notre Dame) MA PhD(Berkeley)BSc(Hons)(Cant)
 DipSoft(Eng)(Computer Power)

Department of Surgery and Critical Care

Professor and Head of Department

2008 Timothy W. Eglinton MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACS FACS FCSSANZ
(Professor since 2022)

Professors

1994 Michael W. Ardagh ONZM MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FACEM (Professor since 2001) (*Canterbury District Health Board Professor of Emergency Medicine*)
1996 Francis A. Frizelle MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS FNZMA FASCERS
FRCSI (Professor since 2000)

Research Associate Professor

2000 Jacqueline I. Keenan MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2007 Jeremy W. Simcock MB ChB(Otago) MD MSurgEd(Melb) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
2011 Christopher J. Wakeman BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) MSc(Queen Mary University London) FACS FRACS FCSSANZ FASCERS
2016 Laura R. M. Joyce MB ChB(Otago) BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
2018 Tamara Glyn MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
2021 Oliver Lyons MB BS PhD(Lond) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular and Transplant Surgery)
2023 Ruth Benson BSc MBChB PhD FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular and Transplant Surgery)

Senior Research Fellow

2015 Rachel V. Purcell BSc(Hons)(Cork) MSc(Cork Institute of Tech) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Senior Research Fellow

2019 Andrew M McCombie BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Professor

1996 Spencer W. Beasley ONZM MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery and General Surgery)

Clinical Associate Professors

1996 Mark J. Elder CSTJ MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
1998 Philip A. Bird MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1990 Sally J. Langley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
1993 Philippa Mercer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
1996 Gregory M. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
1997 Stephen D. Mark MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
1997 Malcolm R. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRCSGlas FRACS (General Surgery)
1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery and General Surgery)
1999 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)
1999 Suzanne A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCS (Neurosurgery)
1999 Howard W. Klein MD(Louisville) AmBdCertSurg AmBdCertPlasSurg FRACS
FRCSCan FACS (Plastic Surgery)
2000 G. Paul Gee BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) GCertClinTox(Newcastle NSW)
(Emergency Medicine)
2000 Frank G. Kueppers Dr med(Kiel) (Urology)
2000 David G. Richards MSTJ BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
2000 Harsh P. Singh MS(Meerut) FRCSI FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
2001 Jan E. Bone BSc MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) DRLSS
FACEM (Emergency Medicine)

- 2003 Ronald Boet MB ChB(Stell) FCS(SA) FCS(HK) FHKAM FRACS (Neurosurgery)
- 2004 Birgit Dijkstra MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2004 Claire P. Dillon MB ChB PGCertCPU(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Robin A. Ojala MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Scott J. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Ross H. Roberts MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2005 Jane T. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2005 Barnaby J. Nye MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2007 Stuart Barrington-Onslow MB BS(Lond) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2007 John N. R. Frye BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS FCSSANZ (General Surgery)
- 2007 Allan T. Keast BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2007 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS(Otago) MDS(Melb) MRACDS (Oral Medicine)
- 2008 J. H. (Jason) Erasmus MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2008 A. Dominic Fleischer MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2008 Rosalynd S. B. Pochin MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2009 Sarah J. Carr MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2009 Richard S. Flint BHB MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2009 Graham D. McCrystal MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- 2009 Josephine Y. Todd MB BS(Delhi) FRCSEd (General Surgery)
- 2010 Mark G. Gilbert MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2010 Steven J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2010 Melanie A. Souter MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2010 Nicholas C. Buchan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2011 Terrence A. Creagh MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2011 Adib M. A. Khanafar MB BS(Kerala) FRCS FRCSEd (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)
- 2011 Peter E. Laws MB ChB(Sheff) FRCSI FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)
- 2011 Adrian H. Secker MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Jane L. Strang MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Richard F. Tapper MD CM(McG) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2012 Kevin C. Bax MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (Urology)
- 2012 Timothy Beresford MB BS(Lond) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)
- 2012 H. Claire Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2014 Angela Butler MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2014 Dylan W. James MB BCh(Wales) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2014 Patrick J. Meffan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology, Nelson Hospital)
- 2014 D. Mark Reeves MB ChB(Brist) DTMH(Liv) (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2014 Susan J. Seifried BSc(Otago) BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2015 Evan McK. Cameron MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2015 Eduardo N. A. F. Da Silva MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2015 Tom Jerram MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2015 Claudio de Tommasi Laurea in Medicina e Chirurgia(Bari) (Neurosurgery)
- 2015 Christopher M. Gray MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Graeme J. Roadley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Rene P. van den Bosch MD(Erasmus) FRCS FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Kirk Williams MB BCh BAO(NUI) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2015 Giovanni S. Losco MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2016 Gary J. Cooper MB ChB(Cape Town) FCS(SA) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)

- 2016 Samuel R. Greig MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2016 Todd A. Hore BSc(Auck) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2016 Simon M. John BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)
- 2016 Lyn Pugh MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2016 M. Carmen Ruiz MB ChB(Glas) (Vascular Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2016 Prashant V. Sharma BMedSc MB BS(Hons)(Tas) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2017 Sarah C. Abbott MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2017 Antony E. Bedggood MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Rebecca A. Field MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2017 Matthew F. Leeman MB ChB(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Imp) FRCS (General Surgery)
- 2017 John A. Rawstron MB ChB(Otago) MPH(James Cook) GDipRefractSurg(Syd) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Logan D. Robinson MB ChB PGDipOphthBS(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Rebecca R. Stack MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Robert G. Weatherhead MB ChB(Otago) FRCS FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2018 Olivia M. Apperley BDS DClinDent(Otago) (Oral Health)
- 2018 Justine Bradley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2018 Alexander F. Browne MB ChB(Auck) FCICM FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2018 Juliet P. Gray BDS(Otago) MDS(Lond) FDSRCSEd (Oral Health)
- 2018 Marc L. Gutenstein BM BCh(Oxf) MA(Cant) PGCertCPU(Otago) FACEM FDRHMNZ
- 2018 Suzanne J. Hamilton MB ChB(Sheff) PGDip(Cardiff) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2018 Rachelle L. Love MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2018 Roxanna A. Sadri MD (S Calif) DipAdvDHM AmBdCertEmergMed FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2018 Magdalena M. Sakowska BSc MB ChB(Otago) BSc(Hons)(ANU) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2018 Alison Scott MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2018 Hayley M. Waller MB ChB PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2018 James M. D. Weaver MB ChB (Leic) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2019 Andrew J. Davidson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2019 Hemal Kodikara MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2019 Jacques Loubser MB ChB(Stell) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2019 Louise E. Rouse MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Urology)
- 2019 Derek Sherwood MB ChB(Otago) FRCS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology, Nelson Hospital)
- 2019 Mark Stewart MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2020 Priscilla J. W. Beaven MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- 2020 Michael J. Bergin MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) PhD(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2020 Rachel Care BMedSci BM BS(Hons)(Nott) MCLinEd(Hons)(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2020 Peter S. G. Coghlan BDS MBChB(Otago) FRACDS (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2020 Sarah Gardiner BPhy MB BS(Adel) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2020 Q. Trevor Kuang MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Paediatric Emergency Medicine)
- 2020 Gemma Hitchcox BM(S'ton) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2020 James D. McKay MB ChB(Otago) FCICM FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2020 Genevieve F. Oliver MB ChB(Auck) MOPhth(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2020 Ryan P. Radecki MD(Ohio State) MS(UT-Houston) DipPrevMedClinInfo AmBdCertEmergMed FACEEP (Emergency Medicine)

- 2020 Rukshan Ravindra Ranjan MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2020 Leanne Toney MB BCh(Belf) MRCPCH(UK) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2020 Sulaiman Almuarak MBChB FACEM CCPU (Emergency Medicine)
 2020 Kenneth Lo MBBS FACEM MSc DTMH DHM(SPUMS) CCPU
 (Emergency Medicine)
 2021 Rahul Dwivedi BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Manc) FRCOphth (Ophthalmology)
 2021 Yawane Jansz MB BS(Colombo) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Timaru
 Hospital)
 2021 Lara Vogel MD(Stanford) MBA(Oxf) (Emergency Medicine)
 2021 Blair S. York MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
 2022 Elizabeth Anne Conner MB ChB BMedSci(Otago) PGDipOphthBS(Syd)
 FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
 2022 Chamil Samaranayaka BDS MB ChB(Otago) (Oral Health)
 2022 George Acland MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
 2022 Kian Liun (Luke) Phang MB ChB(Auck) (Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
 2022 Rebecca Shine MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2022 Kris Jozef L Walpot MD, EUSEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2023 Simon Richards MBChB (Otago), PGDipSurgAnat (Otago), MMedSc (Otago),
 FRACS (General Surgery)
 2023 Michael V. Swinden MBBS BBiomedSc PGradDipSurgAnat FRACS
 2023 Christopher Hill MBChB (Leicester), PGDipRPHF, FDRHMNZ
 2023 Elena Debra Garcia FACEM, FACEP (Emergency Medicine)
 2023 Laura Bannister MBChB BMedSci, PG Cert POCUS FACEM (Emergency
 Medicine)
 2023 Caitlin Solomon MBChB DCH FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2023 Luke O'Connor MBChB FACEM Dip.Paeds (Emergency Medicine)
 2023 Mark Lewis MBChB Hons PGCME, FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2023 Robert James Adrian MD (Emergency Medicine)
 2023 Kate Alemann MD(Emergency Medicine)
 2023 Jegatheesan Saravana Ganesh MBBS, Dip NB, MD (London) FRCS (Glas) FRCS
 Edin (CTh) (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2003 Martin P. Than Nyunt MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FFEAEM FACEM

Anaesthesia Section

Clinical Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 1997 Sharon Y. King MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

Clinical Professor

- 2003 Geoffrey M. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA FCICM
 (Clinical Professor since 2015)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 1993 R. Ross Kennedy MB ChB PhD(Otago) FANZCA
 2002 Wayne W. Morriss MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Seton Henderson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM
 1997 Susan R. Nicoll MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA
 1997 Desmond N. O'Regan MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCA FFARCS(I) FFA(SA)
 1997 David H. Wium MB ChB(Stell) DipObst(Auck) FFA(SA)
 2001 Janet A. Macpherson MB ChB(Witw) FFA(SA)
 2001 Andrew T. Marshall MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
 2001 Piet S. Nel MB ChB(Stell) FANZCA
 2001 Richard D. Seigne MB BS(Lond) FRCA
 2001 Andrew Sharples MB ChB(Lond) FRCA
 2001 Nigel R. Skjellerup MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2001 Duncan Williams MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA
 2001 Ian Williams MB ChB(Brist) FANZCA
 2007 Morag M. Alridge MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA

- 2007 Stephen M. Berrill MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2007 Christian N. H. Brett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2007 Bryce J. Curran MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
 2010 Trudy J. G. Ballantine BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA
 2010 Ronald J. Pereira BHB MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FANZCA
 2010 Neil A. Wylie MB ChB(Dund) FANZCA
 2011 Nicholas M. Abbott BHB MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
 2011 Mullion Atkins MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA
 2011 Jeremy M. Hickling MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2011 Louise M. Hitchings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM
 2011 David J. W. Knight MB ChB(Leeds) DICM FRCA FCICM MRCP
 2011 Ashley C. Padayachee MB ChB(Witw) FANZCA
 2011 Benjamin F. H. van der Griend BMedSc MB BS(Qld) FANZCA
 2012 Timothy M. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2012 Jonathan P. Jarratt MB BS(Lond) FANZCA
 2012 Andrew G. McWilliam MB ChB(Aberd) FRCA
 2012 June M. Telfer BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA
 2012 Paul N. Currant MB ChB(Glas) FRCA
 2012 Tasmin M. Dovell BMedSci BM BS(Nott) FRCA FANZCA
 2014 James Dalby-Ball BMedSci(Hons) MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA
 2014 Rachelle J. Williamson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FANZCA
 2015 Frances Cammack MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
 2015 Daniel R. Mattingley MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2015 Robin D. Young BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2016 Richard P. Collins MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Catherine J. Ben MB BS(Lond) FRCA
 2017 Alexander F. Browne MB ChB(Auck) FCICM FACEM
 2017 Tarragon Macl. Chisholm MB ChB (Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Alexis Ghisel BSc MB BS (London) FANZCA
 2017 Samuel M. Grummitt MB ChB BMSc(Hons) (Dund) FANZCA
 2017 Philippa M. Jerram BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Patrick J. McKendry MB ChB BSc(MedSci)(Hons)(Glas) FCARCSI MRCA
 2017 Alastair J. Mark MB ChB MSc PGDipSci (Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Dick M. Ongley BSc MB ChB(Otago) PGCertCU(Melb) FANZCA FRACP
 2017 Jordan G. Wood MB ChB PGDipSportMed(Otago) FANZCA FFPMANZCA
 2018 Brandon J. M. Burke MB BS(ANU) BPhy(Hons)(Qld) FCICM
 2018 Jay L. T. Ritzema-Carter BM(S'ton) PhD(Otago) FRACP FCICM MRCP
 2019 Matthew D. J. Chacko MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2019 Owen Davies MB BS(Newcastle UK) FANZCA
 2019 Roana Donohue MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2019 Philip Garbutt MB ChB(Liv) FANZCA
 2019 Veronica C. Gin MB ChB(Otago) PGDipPH(Auck) FANZCA
 2019 Emily C. Rowbotham MB BS (Newcastle UK) FANZCA
 2020 Ruth Brown MB ChB BMedSci(Birm)
 2020 James D. McKay MB ChB(Otago) FCICM FRACS (General Surgery)
 2020 Ross D. Scott-Weekly MB ChB(Otago)
 2020 Kelly M. Tarrant BBiomedSc MB ChB(Otago)
 2020 Irene M. Whyte MB ChB(Otago) GradCertClinEpi(Syd) FANZCA
 2021 Rosalind D. Crombie MB ChB PGDipOMG PGDipSEM(Otago) FACEM FCICM
 2021 Agnieszka Lettink Lekarz(Warsaw) FANZCA
 2021 Christopher G. Munns MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2021 Elizabeth Page BM BS(Nott) FANZCA
 2021 Julia M. Singhal StateExamMed(Hannover) FANZCA
 2021 Greg A. van der Hulst BSurv MB ChB MAVMed PGCertCPU
 PGDipAeroRT(Otago) FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ
 2022 Stephen Roberts BSc(Hons) MB Chb(Hons) PGCertClinEd FANZCA
 2022 Alexandra K. Hurrell MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

- 2022 Andrew R. Nairn BMSc MB ChB(Dundee) FANZCA
 2022 William I. Esson MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2022 Nicholas J. H. Maclean BSc(Hons) MB ChB DipMM(Wales) FANZCA
 2022 Gayathri P. Kumar MB BS MD Anaesthesiology(Tamil Nadu) IDCCM FCICM
 2022 Christine O. Quigley BS MB(Hons)(Sydney, NSW) FACEM FCICM
 2022 Charles B. Richards BA(ANU) MBBS (Griffith) FANZCA PGCertAeroMedRet (JCU)
 2022 David N. Closey MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA FCICM
 2022 Neil C. Davidson MB ChB(Glas) FCICM
 2022 Tobias M. Betteridge MB ChB(Hons) MRCP MSci(Hons)(Bristol) FCICM FANZCA
 2022 Jessica C. Roberts MB ChB(Otago)
 2022 Russell A. Rarity MB BChir MA(Camb) FRCA FANZCA

Dunedin School of Medicine

Professor and Dean

- 2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MBChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
 (Professor since 2020) (Director, Māori Health Workforce Development Unit)

Professor and Deputy Dean

- 1995 Lynley C. Anderson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipPhy MNZSP
 (Professor since 2022)

Associate Deans

- 2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 (Medical Education)
 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena) (Southland)
 (Clinical Professor since 2023)
 2020 Letava Tafuna'i MB BS(Fiji Sch Med) DCH(Syd) (Pacific)
 2022 Justine C. Camp BA(Otago) MCApSc PhD(Otago) (Māori)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2020 James J. Reid MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

Health Economist

- 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Preventive and Social
 Medicine)

Health Research South Manager

- 2014 Mette Goodin MSc PhD(Otago)

Education Unit

Associate Dean and Director

- 2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

Convenor, Professional Development

- 2009 Nigel J. Thompson BA(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) DipObst(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago)
 FRNZCGP

Senior Lecturer in e-Learning

- 2012 Stephen J. Gallagher BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

- 1998 C. Jane Millichamp MA PhD(Cant) Registered Psychologist

Bioethics Centre

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2012 Michael R. King BAppSc PhD(Massey) PGDipArts(Otago)

Professors

- 1995 Lynley C. Anderson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipPhy MNZSP
 (Professor since 2022)
 1999 Jing-Bao Nie MMed(Hunan) MA(Qu) PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2017)
 2013 John R. McMillan BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professor

- 1999 Neil J. Pickering BA(Gen Hons)(Exe) MPhil(CNAA) MA PhD(Wales)
 2021 Josephine M. Johnston BA LLB(Hons) MBHL(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Simon T. Walker MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
 2016 Janine P. Winters BA(Oberlin) MD(Ohio) AmBdCertFamMed AmBdCertPalMed
 2018 Elizabeth M. Fenton MPH PhD(Virginia)

Lecturers

- 2018 Taryn R. Knox LLB MA MBHL(Otago)
 2020 Tania P. Moerenhout MD MPhil(Vrije Univ Brussel) PhD(Ghent)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2020 Nicola Liebergreen BA PGDipChIs(Otago)

Department of General Practice and Rural Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 2014 Timothy N. Stokes MB ChB(Edin) MA(Oxf) MPhil(Camb) MPH(Nott)
 PhD(Leic) FRCP FRCGP FRNZCGP (*Elaine Gurr Professor of General Practice*)

Professor

- 1998 Chrystal Jaye BA(Hons) PhD PGDipTertT(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2006 James M. Ross BA BSc(Auck) MB ChB PGDipHealSc PGCertMSM(Otago)
 FRNZCGP
 2016 Katherine H. Hall BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) BA PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2020 Sharon Leitch MB ChB DCH PGDipGP PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP

Senior Research Fellows

- 2018 Maria Larcombe BHSc(Physio)(AUT) MHLthLd(Auck)
 2021 Adeel Akmal PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Catherine M. Burton MB ChB(Witw) FRNZCGP
 2009 Anna J. D. Holmes MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago)FRNZCGP
 2010 Andrew C. F. Wilson MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP
 2017 Jonathan C. Scott MB ChB(Liv) DRCOG FRNZCGP

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2011 Peter A. Radue MB BCh(Wits) PGDipClinEd(Auck) FRNZCGP

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2004 Greville W. Wood MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPEC(SA) DCH(SA) DOH(Stell)
 FRNZCGP MFGPSA
 2021 Anne B. Eastwood MB ChB(Auck) MGP(Otago) MPH(UNSW) FRNZCGP
 2022 Anna F. N. Black MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2023 Aisha Paulose BSc MBBS DCH DFSRH MRCGP PGCE FRNZCGP

Honorary Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB MGP(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

Honorary Fellow

- 2016 J. Campbell Murdoch MB ChB MD(Glas) PhD(Dund) FRCGP FRNZCGP
 FRACGP FACRRM

Rural and Provincial Hospital Practice

Professor

2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPHP PGCertCPU(Otago) FRNZCGP
FDRHMNZ (Programme Co-ordinator)

Associate Professor

2008 Katharina C. Blattner MB ChB(Auck) MHealSc PGDipMSM PGDipRPHP(Otago)
FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ

Senior Lecturers

2018 Rory M. Miller MB ChB DCH PGDipSEM PGDipRPNP PGCertCPU(Otago)
FRNZCGP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2004 Matthew S. Born MB BS(Lond) FDRHMNZ

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2015 Yan A. C. Wong MB Bs BSc PGCertRPHP PGCertClinicalSciences(Mountain
Medicine) PGDipChildHealth FDRHMNZ FRNZCGP

2017 Peter D. Kyriakoudis MB ChB (Edin) PGDipRPHP PGCertCPU (Otago)
FDRHMNZ

2017 Stephen G. Withington MB ChB DPH PGCertCPU(Otago) MTh(Laidlaw) FRACP
FDRHMNZ

2018 Marc L. Gutenstein BM BCh(Oxf) MA(Cant) PGCertCPU(Otago) FACEM
FDRHMNZ

2019 Susan E. Burslem BS MB ChB (Leicester) PGDipRPNP PGCertCPU(Otago)
FRNZCGP

2019 Mark A. Smith MBChB, PGDipPaed, PGDipRPHP, PGCertCPU, FDRHMNZ,
FRNZCGP

2019 Jonathon B. Wills MB ChB PGDipRPHP PGCertCPU(Otago) FDRHMNZ
FRNZCGP

2020 David M. Dixon MB ChB(Leeds, UK) FACEM PGDipMSM PGCertCPU(Otago)

2020 Nina M. Stupples BSc MB ChB PGDipOMG PGDipMSM PGCertCPU(Otago)

2022 Philippa Cross MBChB, BHB, BSocSc, PGDipRPHP

2022 Jack W. Haywood MB ChB PGCertCPU PGDipRPHP(Otago)

2022 Dinesha Kumararawsa MB Chb, PGDipPaed, PGDipRPHP, FDRHMNZ

2022 Katherine Orme MBChB PGDipOMG PGCertCPU PGDipRPHP FDRHMNZ

2022 Jonathan Penno MBChB, DCH, PGDipRPHP (Dist), FDRHMNZ

2022 Natalie Reid MBChB (Otago), PGDipDCH(Otago), PGDipOMG (Otago)

2022 Lisa Ten Eyck BA (Scripps College), MD (WUSL, USA), BCEM

2022 Gillian Twinem MB BCh BAO (Belfast), PGDRPHP (Hons), PGCertCPU (Otago),
EMC (ACEM)

2023 Miriam Duffy MB BCh BAO PGDipRPHP

Clinical Lecturers

2008 Wendy L. Finnie RDMS ASCT NZCS (Registered Medical Sonographer)
(Director, Clinician-Performed Ultrasound)

2020 Jo McCann BHSc PGDipUS(Unitec) DMU NDMDI (Registered Medical
Sonographer)

2022 Tracey A. Reid BN PGCertEmerg(Edith Cowan University) MNurs(Hons)(Auck)

Rural Medical Immersion Programme

Senior Lecturers

2020 Janine R. Lander MB ChB MSc(Auck) PGDipRPHP(Otago) FDRHMNZ (Director,
Rural Medical Immersion Programme)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2009 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB PGDipClinEd(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
(Assistant Director, Faculty Development, Wellington-based Rural Immersion
Programme)

2011 Emma J. Boddington BM(S'ton) FRNZCGP

2017 Alexander Feberwee MB ChB(Pretoria) PGCertCPU(Otago) FDRHMNZ

- 2019 David Mason
- 2021 Helen Clayson
- 2022 Matthew Bell
- 2022 Clare French MD, FACS
- 2022 Penelope Holdaway MBChB Otago 1987, Dip Child Health, Dip Musculoskeletal Med, Dip GP, Dip of Dermatology, FRNZCGP, MA, PhD (English Lit) Glasgow
- 2023 Emily O'Reagan
- 2023 Susan Weggery FDRHMNZ, PGDipRPHP, DCH, PGCertCPU, MB ChB (Otago) B.A, B.Sc (Otago)

Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Rachael W. Taylor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

Professors

- 1988 Jim Mann CNZM MB ChB PhD(Cape Town) MA DM(Oxf) HonPhD(N-W S Af) FFFPM FRACP FRSNZ (Joint with Human Nutrition)
- 1988 Gerard T. Wilkins MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2022)
- 1989 Robert J. Walker MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002)
- 2004 Simon M. Stebbings MB BS(Lond) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP (Professor since 2022)
- 2005 Michael P. G. Schultz Dr med(Erlangen-Nuremberg) Habil(Regensburg)
- 2008 Christopher G. C. A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2023)
- 2008 Debra L. Waters BS(N Dakota State) PhD(New Mexico) (Professor since 2020) (Co-Director, Ageing Well National Science Challenge)
- 2018 Gillian A. Whalley BAppSc(Auck UT) MHSc PhD(Auck) DMU(ASUM)
- 2020 Rathan Subramaniam MB BS(Melb) MClEd(NSW) MPH(Harvard) PhD(Auck) FRANZCR FACNM

Emeritus Professors

- 1978 Gilbert O. Barbezat (MD(Capetown) FCP(SA) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1983, Emeritus Professor since 2003)
- 1981 John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006, Emeritus Professor since 2015)

Research Associate Professors

- 2003 Kirsten J. Coppel MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2004 Kimberley A. Meredith-Jones BSc(Vic BC) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 J. Christopher Baldi MSc(Ithaca) PhD(Ohio State) FACSM

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Benedict D. J. Brockway MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) MRCP
- 2008 Hamish R. Osborne MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
- 2009 Nicholas J. Cutfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Jack F. Dummer MB ChB(Sheff) PhD(Otago) MRCP
- 2016 Sharon T. Pattison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Melb) FRACP
- 2016 Steven K. Johnson BS(Baylor) MD(Texas) AmBdCertIntMed
- 2017 Sierra C. Beck BA(Berkeley) MD(UC Davis) AmBdCertEmergMed
- 2017 Sean Coffey BA MSc(Dub) MB BS(Lond) PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2020 Sarah N. Buchanan MB ChB PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRACP
- 2020 Xaviour J. Walker MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Gorgas) MPH(Johns Hopkins)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2017 Luke C. Wilson BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2018 Lisa Daniels BSc MDiet PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Andrew N. Reynolds MSc PhD MPH(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2008 Melyssa C. Roy BSc MB ChB MMSc MPH PhD(Otago)

Clinical Professors

- 1994 Patrick J. Manning BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACP
(Clinical Professor since 2018)
1995 Michael J. A. Williams MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor
since 2014)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Wendy J. Busby MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
1993 John A. Chambers MB ChB(Glas) FRCSEd FACEM
1993 Colin S. Wong MB ChB(Otago) MD(Nott) FRACP
1997 Marie McLaughlin MB ChB(Glas) MRCP FRACP
1997 C. John H. North MB ChB(Auck) DRACR FRACR
1998 Bruce S. Lambie MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FACEM
1999 R. Alan Wright MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
2000 Blair R. McLaren MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2001 Clive P. Dreyer MB ChB(Manc) MSc(Bath) DA(RCS) MRCP FRCSEd FFAEM
2001 Joanne L. Mitchell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2002 Shelley E. Collings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2002 Belinda K. W. Green MB ChB(Edin) MMed(Cape Town) MRCP FCP(SA)
2004 E. Jill Rubythson MB BCh(Wales) BSc(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Sur) MRCP FFAEM
2004 Benjamin K. J. Wilson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRANZCR
2005 John B. W. Schollum MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2006 Michael J. Furlong MD(Hahnemann)
2006 Anouska M. Moynagh MB BCh BAO(Belf) FRACP
2009 John P. Mottershead BA BM BCh(Oxf) FRCP FRACP
2010 Dion R. Astwood BSc(Hons)(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2010 Louise C. Bremer MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACP
2013 Tracey L. Putt MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACP DipPhy
2014 John J. Edmond BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMedEd(Brist) FRCPEd MRCP
2014 Krys A. Milburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
2017 Animesh Chatterjee BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2017 Brent A. Hyslop MB ChB MBHL(Otago) DipPallMed FRACP
2019 Yuki Aoyagi MD(Gunma) MPH(Dartmouth) MA(New York) FRACP
2019 James A. Pemberton MB BS(Newcastle UK) MD FRACP FASE
2020 N. Amir Sandiford MB BS(WI) MSc(Wales) FFSEM FRCS
2022 Joel Papak MD(Oregon) Am Bd Cert Int Med FRACP

Teaching Fellow

- 1996 Anne R. Ryalls BSc(Otago)

Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Michael E. J. Lean MA MB BChir MD(Camb) FRCP

Honorary Professor

- 2022 Katharina L. Meissner PGDip(Arts)(Otago) Diplom Political Science(Otto-Friedrich) MPS PhD(European University Institute)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2008 John P. Leader BA(Camb) PhD(Brist)
2022 Paul Jarrett BSc MBBS(London) MD(Auck) DCCH DGM FRCP FRACP

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2019 M. Clare Robertson BSc(Hons) BCom PhD(Otago)

Ophthalmology

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Kelechi C. Ogbuehi BSc(Hons)(Benin) PhD(Cardiff)
2020 Francesc March de Ribot MD PhD MS MMed(Barcelona) FEBO FICO FICS
DISSO MRCS MBA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2012 Logan V. Mitchell MB ChB(Otago) PGDipOphthBS(Dist) FRANZCO
2013 J. Harry Bradshaw MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO

Department of Pathology

Professor and Head of Department

2007 Julia A. Horsfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipAppSci(Well)
(Professor since 2020)

Professors

1989 Michael R. Eccles BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2005)
(*New Zealand Institute for Cancer Research Trust Professor of Cancer Pathology*)
1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
1995 Antony W. Braithwaite MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ
1996 Ian M. Morison BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 2008)

Associate Professors

1999 Tania L. Slatter MSc PhD(Otago)
2007 Heather J. Brooks BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) (*Director, Medical Laboratory Science Programme*)
2014 Heather E. Cunliffe BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

2014 Aniruddha Chatterjee BSc(Osm) MSc(Vellore IT) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

1995 David M. Markie BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)
2004 Noelyn A. Hung BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
2006 Adele G. Woolley BPhEd BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
2012 Erin C. Macaulay BS(Denver) PhD(Otago)
2014 Karen L. Reader MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)
2018 Glen Reid MSc(Cant) PhD(Göttingen)

Senior Research Fellows

2012 Nicholas I. Fleming BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Melb)
2012 Euan J. Rodger MSc PhD(Otago)
2014 Silke Neumann Staatsexamen(Frankfurt) PhD(Otago)
2016 Sunali Y. Mehta BE(Mumbai) MSc PhD PGDipSci(Auck) GradDipSc(Massey)
2017 Gregory Giminez BTS(Cannes) ESIL Biotech(Aix-Marseilles II)

Lecturer

2020 Catherine L. Ronayne BMLSc DipGrad(Otago)
2022 Holly Perry

Research Fellows

1999 Jacqueline L. Ludgate BSc(Hons)(Otago)
2001 Cherie-Ann K. Stayner BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago)
2010 Cushla McKinney BSc(Hons) MBHL PhD(Otago)
2014 Anna K. Wiles BSc(Cant) PhD PGDipMLSc(Otago) DipMedLabTech(NZ Med Lab Tech Bd)
2014 Jisha Antony BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
2015 Marina G. Kazantseva BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2019 Magdalena Ratajska MSc PhD(Gdansk)
2019 Kunyu Li
2023 Michael Meier

Assistant Research Fellows

2015 Samuel R. A. Hawarden
2015 Allison M. Shirley BS(Colorado) MSc(E Anglia)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2003 Paul A. Spek BMLSc(Otago)
2011 Braeden C. Donaldson BMLSc PhD(Otago)
2023 Satya Amirapu BSc, MBBS (India), MD Pathology(India), PgCertAcademic Practice-Teaching(Auck)
2023 Meriel R. Bladon BMedSci BMBS (UoN)

Professional Practice Fellow

2023 Michelle Lindsay

Scientific Officer

1978 Peter A. Stockwell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Laboratory Manager
2014 Katherine A. Young MSc(Otago)

Department of Preventive and Social Medicine

Professor and Head of Department
2003 Robert J. Hancox BSc MB ChB(Birm) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP
(Professor since 2017)

Professors
1995 David I. McBride TD ED MB BCh BAO(Belf) PhD(Birm) PGDipTertT(Otago)
DipFMS(Soc Apoth Lond) PGCertAppStat (Sheff Hallam)MFOM FAFOEM
1997 Robin D. C. Gauld MA DCom(Well) PhD(HK) (Professor since 2012)
2001 Lianne R. Parkin MB ChB PhD DipObst DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
2005 Patricia C. Priest MB ChB(Otago) MPH(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FNZCPHM
(Professor since 2021)

Associate Professors
1989 John D. Dockerty MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FNZCPHM FAFPHM
2006 Richard M. M. Egan BA(Hons) PhD DPH(Otago) MPhil(Massey)DipTchg(Wgtn)
(*Co-Director, Cancer Society Social and Behavioural Research Unit*)
2009 Rachael M. McLean BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FNZCPHM
2014 Alexandra Macmillan BHB MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FNZCPHM
2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Office of the Dean,
Dunedin School of Medicine)

Research Associate Professors
1985 Brian Cox BSc(Hons) MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM (*Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit*)
2003 Gabrielle S. Davie BSc(Hons)(Otago) MBios(Melb)
2018 Andy Anglemeyer MPH(Berkeley) PhD (Berkeley)

Senior Lecturers
1996 Judith L. Sligo MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg
1997 Simon C. Horsburgh MA(Cant) PhD(Otago)
1999 Rebecca Lilley BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)
2014 Jiayu (Jimmy) Zeng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2016 Helen J. Harcombe BPhy MPH PhD(Otago)
2022 Moazzam Zaidi MBBS MPH(Karachi) PhD(Otago) RCIP(Ireland)

Senior Research Fellows
1988 Bronwen M. McNoe BHSc MPH(Otago)
1991 Mary Jane Sneyd BSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (*Deputy Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit*)
1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)
2000 Susan M. McAllister MPH PhD(Otago)
2010 Louise M. Marsh BCM(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)

Lecturers
2019 Sarah M. Donald BSc(Qu) MB ChB MSc MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
2020 Erin C. Penno BMLSc DPH PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows
2001 Rana L. Peniamina BSc MSc PhD (Otago)
2005 David J. Barson BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
2007 Brandon D. O. A. de Graaf BSc(Otago)
2013 Mei-Ling Blank BA (Arizona) MPH (Otago)
2018 Jerram Bateman BA MA PhD(Otago)
2022 Kenneth J. Taiapa PhD(Massey)
2022 Jeremy Simons MA(EMU) PhD (Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow
2007 Janine E. Tansley BA DPH DipGrad(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow
2012 Jessica A. Meiklejohn BSc MPH PGCertHighE(Otago)

Teaching Fellows
2016 Kimberley C. Cousins BA MPH PhD(Otago)
2017 Melissa Purnell BSc MSc PGCertHealSc (Occ Health) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2019 Margot W. Parkes MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Vrije Univ Brussel) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Research Professor

2001 Kypros Kypri BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Research Associate Professors

1977 Sheila M. Williams BSc(Hull) DSc PGDipSci(Otago)

1988 Anthony I. Reeder BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

1990 Nigel P. Dickson MB BS DipEpid(Lond) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP FNZCPHM

1989 John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP (retired) BSc(Massey) BDS PhD
PGDipComDent DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) (Māori Health) (Joint
with Dentistry)

2004 P. Colin Cryer BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) CStat HonMFPHM

Honorary Research Fellow

2015 Antoinette Alida Righarts MSc Epidemiology (LSHTM) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Senior Clinical Lecturer

2006 Michael H. Anderson BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipAvMed DIH(Otago)
FRNZCGP FFOM(RCPI)

Honorary Senior Lecturer

1997 Warwick A. Brunton BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago) DHA(Massey)

2018 Susan J. Jack MB ChB PhD(Otago) MPH(James Cook) DipPaeds(Auckland)
FNZCPHM

2018 Adam Fusheini BA(Hons)(Ghana) MSocSc(Aalberg) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Ulster)

Department of Psychological Medicine

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts PGDipClPs(Otago)

Professors

1999 Kate M. Scott MA(Applied) DipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Camb) MNZCCPsych
(Professor since 2015)

2008 Paul W. Glue MB ChB(Otago) MD(Brist) FRCPsych (*Hazel Buckland Professor*)

2017 Yoram Barak MHA(Ben-Gurion) MD(Tel Aviv) FRANZCP

Associate Professor

2022 Dierdre A. Brown BA PGDipClPs PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2011 Charlene M. Rapsey BA BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)

2019 Charlotte Mentzel MD(Utrecht) PhD(Maastricht)

2020 Jacobus C. Du Plooy BMil(Stell) BSocSci(Hons)(Pret) MSc(Sefako Makgatho)
MBA PhD(N-W S Af)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

2019 Aimee C. Richardson BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PGDipClPs(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

2021 Che-Wei (Jerry) Hsu BSc(Cant) MScEng(National Chung Hsing University)
MSc(National Taiwan University) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

2011 Linda D. Hobbs MSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1994 Christopher D. B. Wisely MB ChB(Otago) MRCPsych

2011 Evan G. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2011 Andrew G. Tucker MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2014 Kimball Chen MD(Loma Linda) AmBdCertPsych

Teaching Fellow

1996 Anita J. Admiraal BA MHealSc(Otago) RCpN

Honorary Associate Professor

2019 Maria Kleinstäuber Diplom Psychologe Dr phil PP(Mainz) Habil(Marburg)

Department of Surgical Sciences

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

2011 Jolanta Krysa MB BS(Lond) MSc(Kent) FRCS

Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Clinical Senior Lecturer and Head of Section

1992 Geoffrey E. Laney MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA FFARCS

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1982 David Jones BSc MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA FPPMANZCA
- 2002 Lisa J. Horrell MB ChB(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA
- 2005 Ursula Reymann MD(Hamburg) FRCA
- 2008 Hansjoerg A. Waibel Staatsexamen(Heidelberg)
- 2012 Andrew W. Smith BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2012 Edwin P. H. van Broekhoven Artsexamen(Nijmegen) DTM&H(Amsterdam) FRCA
- 2015 A. Craig Carr MB ChB(Dund) MSc(Glas) MBA(Oxf) DA(RCA) DICM(FICM) FFCM
- 2015 Claire J. Ireland MB ChB(Birm) FANZCA
- 2019 Robyn F. Chirnside MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2019 Michael F. Hamilton MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2023 Priya Shanmuganathan

Orthopaedic Surgery

Professor and Head of Section

2001 David P. Gwynne Jones MA(Camb) BM BCh(Oxf) FRCS FRACS
(Professor since 2021)

Professor

2006 J. Haxby Abbott MScPT(St Augustine) PhD DipGrad(Otago) DPT(MGH)
DipPhy FNZCP (Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

2023 Sebastian Lippross MD(FAUEN, Germany) Spec Ortho(Arztekammer Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)

Senior Lecturer

2022 Fraser Harrold MB ChB(Dundee) MRCS(Glasgow) PhD(Dundee) FRCSEd Tr & Orth(Edinburgh)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Bruce F. Hodgson MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 1993 John D. Dunbar BAgSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1997 Michael J. Chin MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2001 Simon F. McMahon MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Christopher L. Birks MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2009 Alan Carstens MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2012 N. Gary McCoubrey MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCSEd
- 2017 Wesley Bevan MBChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2019 John A. Scanelli MD(Virginia) AmBdCertOrthSurg
- 2020 Carl Chisholm MB ChB(Manc) FRACS
- 2020 Louis LeBlond MD(Sherbrooke) Cert Orth Surg RCPS(Can) FRCSC

Surgery

General Surgery

Professor

1999 Gregory T. Jones BSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS
2023 Claire Griffin MD (Florida) MSci (Utah) BA (FSU)

Senior Lecturers

2009 Kate N. Thomas BSc(Cape Town) PhD PGDipSportMed(Otago)
DMU(Vascular)(ASUM)
2014 John C. Woodfield MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACS

- 2019 James Haddow MB ChB(Glas) BSc MB BS(Imp Lond) MDRes(QM Lond) FRCS
 2020 Deborah Wright BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Birm) PhD(Auck) FRAC

Lecturer

- 1993 Brigid G. Hill BSc(Hons)(E Lond) MHealSc(Otago) DMU(Vascular)(ASUM)

Clinical Associate Professor

- 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Murray V. Pfeifer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 1996 Thomas B. Elliott BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 1998 Michael G. Landmann MD(Heidelberg) PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACS
 1999 Graeme J. S. Millar BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
 2007 Patrick W. L. Lyall MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(NUI)
 2010 William M. McMillan BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2010 Julian M. Speight BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRACS
 2011 Paul B. Samson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS
 2013 Rebecca S. Ayers MB ChB(Otago) PGDipHandSurg(Manc) FRACS
 2014 Jonathan C. Potter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2015 Serge Luke MD(Novosibirsk) Dr med(Heidelberg) FRACS
 2019 Sarah Lesche Staatsexamen(Magdeburg) ChM(Edin) FEBVS
 2019 Anne Collins MB BCh BAO BMedSci MRCSI MCh(Ireland) FRCSI(Plast) FEBOPRAS
 2023 Nigel Rajaretnam MB BCh BAO (Dublin) FRACS(GS)
 2023 Arunesh Majumder MBBS (Cal) MRCS (ENG)
 2023 Nick Fischer MB ChB(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 1993 Michael H. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2007 Andrew M. Audeau MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Honorary Professor

- 2010 John L. McCall MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (*McKenzie Professor of Clinical Science*)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2015 Sven Vanneste MSc(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

Cardiothoracic Surgery

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Richard W. Bunton MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS
 2016 Philip J. Davis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Neurosurgery

Professor and Chair in Neurosurgery

- 2023 Giles R. Critchley MA BChir MB(Camb) MD FRCS (SN)

Professor

- 2013 Dirk De Ridder MD(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2012 Ahmad Taha MD(Damascus) FRCS

Senior Research Fellow

- 2023 Divya B. Adhia BPTy(India) PGDipPhy OMT PhD(Otago)

Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery

Associate Professor

- 1998 Patrick J. D. Dawes MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRCS

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Dean R. Ruske MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2006 Jamie C. Ryan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2009 Matthew R. Leaper MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2022 Juliet A. Meldrum MB BS (Lond) FRCS CCT
 2022 Paul Joice MB ChB (Dundee) FRCS(Edin) CCT(UK) FRACS

- 2022 Alice C. Coombs BM BCh(Oxf) FRACS
 2022 Jeffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Honorary Professor

- 2018 Jaroslaw K. Maciaczyk MD(Bydgoszczy) Dr med Privatdozent(Freiburg)

Urology

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Kampta P. Samalia DMS(Fiji) FRACS
 2014 Alastair J. Hepburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Department of Women's and Children's Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 2018 Peter McIntyre MB BS(Qld) PhD(Syd) FRACP FAFP

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Emeritus Professor

- 1980 P. Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU (Professor since 1995 and Emeritus Professor since 2012) (Nelson)
 1983 Wayne R. Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI
 FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012 and Emeritus Professor since 2018)

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 G. Helen Paterson BM(S'ton) MMedSc(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) DFPF
 FRANZCOG (Head of Section)
 2010 Emma R. Macfarlane BSc PGDipHealSc(Otago) BN(Otago Poly) RN
 2013 Pauline G. Dawson BMid DipArts(Massey) PGCertMid(Well)
 2019 Catherine J. Coffey BA(Camb) MB BS(Lond) DPhil(Oxf) CertClinEd(Newcastle UK) MRCOG

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Celia J. Devenish MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG FRCOG
 2008 Simone M.E.P. Petrich MD(Heidelberg)
 2009 Janet P. Downs MB ChB(Sheff) MA(Oxf) DCH(Otago) DRCOG FRNZCGP
 2012 James C. Faherty MD(Wisconsin) FACOG (Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer)
 2016 Byron A. Brown BS(Winthrop) MD(S Carolina) AmBdCertO&G FRANZCOG
 2018 Kathryn van Harselaar MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
 2019 Lena Clinckett MB BS(Qld) FRANZCOG

Clinical Lecturers

- 2000 Lynley K. Pascoe DipNursing RGON RM (Midwifery)
 2016 Leehe Vardi MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2020 Trudy Galer BN(Otago Poly) PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
 2021 Keely F. Blanch PGDipArts MA PhD(Otago)
 2022 Holly Paragreen BBiomedSc(Southern Queensland) GradDipEd(Queensland)

Paediatrics and Child Health

Professor and Head of Section

- 2009 Benjamin J. Wheeler MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

Professors

- 1984 Barry J. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 1999)
 1990 Barbara C. Galland BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
 2002 Stephen P. Robertson BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP FRSNZ
(Cure Kids Professor of Child Health Research)

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Mavis J. Duncanson MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) GCUT(Notre Dame Aust)
 2020 Gloria J. Dainty BS MB ChB DCH(Otago)
 2020 Jason Wister MD(Loma Linda) FAAP
 2022 Kathryn van Harselaar MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG

Research Fellows

- 2003 Zandra A. Jenkins BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Judith F. Adams BA BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago)
- 2019 Glenda L. M. Oben BSc MHealSc PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Clinical Reader

- 1992 Paul A. Tomlinson BSc(Cant) BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCP FRACP FRCPC (Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Ian K. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2004 Susan M. Crow MB ChB DDR(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2012 Liza K. Edmonds BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) MMed(Syd) FRACP
- 2013 Paul E. Trani BS MD(Virginia Commonwealth) AmBdCertPed

Senior Professional Practice Fellow

- 2021 Emma C. Collins BEd PGCertHighE(Otago) MN(Massey) RN

Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Robert J. McK. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Edin) FRACP

Mortality Review Data Group

Operations Director and Research Fellow

- 2021 Rachael Lawrence Lodge BSc(Hons) PhD

Research Analyst

- 2007 Joseph Y. Hii BSc(Cant) PGDipApStat(Otago)

Systems Analysts/Developers

- 2009 Katarzynna E. Szymanska BSc(Hons)(Ott)
- 2015 Julian A. Davison BSc(Cant)
- 2022 Sameer Atre BE(SDM College) GradDip(OtagoPoly)
- 2022 Sean J. Cartman BSc(Otago)

University of Otago, Wellington

Dean and Head of Campus

- 2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP
(Professor since 2020)

Deputy Dean

- 1995 Lynn C. McBain BSc MD(Dal) DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) LMCC FRNZCGP

Associate Deans

- 1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago) (Māori)
- 1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA) (Undergraduate Studies)
- 2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
(Professor since 2022) (Medical Education)
- 2016 Ross C. Freebairn BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FANZCA FRCPEd FCICM
(Undergraduate Studies, Hawke's Bay)
- 2017 Nathalie K. S. de Vries Artexamen PhD(Groningen) PGCertHighEdClinEd
(Otago) FRACP (Undergraduate Studies, Palmerston North)
- 2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu CQS BSc MBmedSc(Hons) PhD PGDipHELT
PGCertEdPD(Well) DPH(Otago) CertAT(Auck IT) (Pacific)
- 2018 Sara K. Filoche BSc(Hons)(Abery) MSc PhD(Exe) PGDip GenMed (Distn)
(Research)

Student Counsellor

- 2013 Denise M. Steers MA(Applied)(Well)

Education Unit

Associate Dean

- 2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
(Professor since 2022) Education Adviser
- 2013 Tehmina B. Gladman BA(Texas) MSc(Brist) PhD(Mississippi)

e-Learning Facilitator

2021 Chen Wang BIS MSE(Beijing) MA(Auck)

Clinical Education Adviser

2015 Emma J. Merry MB BS(Lond) PGCertClinEd(Auck) FCICM FACHPM

Student Learning Adviser (HEDC)

2019 M. Ruth Toumu'a MA PhD DipTESOL(Well)

Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

2009 Annemarei Ranta B Biol BPhil(St Mary's Coll Med) MD(Penn State) PhD(Otago)
PGCertSc(Massey) FRACP FAHA FWSO (Professor since 2021)

Emeritus Professor

1984 Julian Crane MB BS (Lond) FRACO FRCP (Emeritus Professor since 2023)

Professors

2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP
(Professor since 2020)

1997 Alister M. Neill BSc MB ChB MD(Otago) DipAnaesthesia(UK) FRACP
(Professor since 2019)

1997 Mark Weatherall MB ChB(Otago) BA MAppStat(Massey) FRACP
(Professor since 2011)

2001 Jeremy D. Krebs MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2019)

2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(Auck IT) MPNZ
(Professor since 2020)

2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
(Professor since 2022)

2010 Sinead M. Donnelly MB BCh BAO HDipIPsythS(NUI) FRCPI FACHPM

Associate Professors

1996 Robin F. Griffiths MB ChB(Brist) MPP(Well) DAvMed(RCP) DIH(Lond) FFOEM
FFOM(RCPI) FAFOEM FAFPHM FACOEM FACAsM

1997 Angela J. Campbell BSc PhD(Otago)

1998 Andrew A. Harrison MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP

2010 Fiona P. Graham BOccTher(Otago Poly) PhD(Qld) NZROT

2015 Darren A. Hooks MB ChB PhD(Auck) GDipCEP(CEPIA) FRACP

2023 Kirsten Coppell MB ChB FNZCPHM MPH DipObst(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

2002 Tristram R. Ingham MB ChB(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2006 Rachelle A. Martin MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago)

2010 Stephen J. Inns MB ChB(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP

2010 Julia A. Myers MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago) DipPhy(Auck IT)

2015 Rosemary M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Open) FRACP

2016 Peter L. M. Fortes BN(Massey) MHealSc(Otago) DipNursing(Auck UT)

2022 Ngai Man Annie Wong

2023 Carolyn J. Clark MB ChB(Auck) FRACP

2023 Cindy R. Towns BS(Idaho State) MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP

2023 Martin N. M. Punter MB ChB(Manc) PhD(Lond) FRCP FRACP

Senior Research Fellows

2003 Bernadette D. Jones DPH(Otago) RGON

2008 Christine A. Barthow MA(Applied)(Well) RN

2009 Caroline L. Halley MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

2004 Phillipa K. Barnes BA(Well) DPH(Otago)

2016 Patricia L. Whitfield MB ChB(Auck)

2023 Valerie C. Milne BSocSc(Waik) MA(Auck) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2008 Janice M. Kang BSc(Hons)(Well)
 2010 Claire Honeywill MSc(Brist) PhD(St And)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Mark B. Simmonds MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 1997 John W. Wyeth MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP FRCP
 1999 Phillip P. Matsis MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FCSANZ
 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2001 Carol A. Johnson MB ChB(Cape Town) FFRadT(SA) FRANZCR
 2002 Jonathan L. Adler MB BS(Lond) FRACP FACHPM MRCP
 2003 Philip J. Matheson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2004 Scott A. Harding MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 David I. Robiony-Rogers MBA(Sheff Hallum) DPH(Otago)
 2006 Nicola A. Smith BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2006 Matthew R. Webber MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2007 Anne E. O'Donnell BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2008 James M. Evans MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2008 Kyle G. Perrin MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Cant) FRACP
 2009 Christina R. Cameron MB ChB MCLinPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FRACP
 2009 Timothy M. Gilmore MD(Washington) PE(Chemical Engineering)
 2009 Ilamaran Kumarasamy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Catherine Barrow MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Evan Jolliffe MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Thomas C. Mules MB ChB(Otago)
 2010 Anna M. Nicholson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2010 Jennifer M. Taylor MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2010 David G. Tripp MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM
 2011 Russell W. Anscombe BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2011 Russell H. Clarke MHSc(Otago)
 2011 Brendan J. Ng MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2011 Thomas D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) MRCP FRACP
 2012 Paul J. Healy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP
 2012 Brendan Luey MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) FRACP
 2012 David O. Okonji MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
 2012 Ian Rosemergy BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2012 Dodda Siddappa Satish Hulikunte MB BS(Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences) FRACP
 2013 Dorothy Dinesh MB ChB(Auck) CertTransfMed(RCPed) FRACP
 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB(Natal) FRANZCR
 2014 David A. J. Bourke BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2014 Keith Dyson BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRACP MRCP
 2014 Marianne Falconer MB BCh(Dubl) MRCP FRACP
 2015 Christopher M. Andersen MD(Columbia) AmBdCertIntMed FRACP
 2015 Richard W. Carroll MB ChB(Manc) FRACP
 2015 Caroline L. Chembo BSc MB ChB(Zambia) FRACP
 2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD(Belf) MRCP
 2015 Matthew J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) MRes DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
 2016 Brian T. Corley BMedSc MB ChB BAO(NUI) PhD(Otago)
 2016 Veronica B. Crawford MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2016 James E. Fingleton BM(S'ton) MRCP CCT FRACP
 2016 Susan V. Plunkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2017 George B. Bax MB ChB(Edin) BSc MRCP FRACP
 2017 Luatupu Ioane-Cleverley MB BS(PNG) MPH(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Brendon M. Ah Chan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Rowena I. Howard MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Douglas T. M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
 2018 Emma K. McMenamin MB ChB(Aberd) PGDip(Brist) FRACP
 2018 Khadiga E. A. Mohammed MB BS(Gezira) MMed(Cape Town) FCRadOnc

- 2018 Maas C. Mollenhauer Staatsexamen SpecNeurology(Frankfurt)
- 2019 Anupkumar George MB BS(Kottayam) FRACP FRCPA
- 2019 Eric W. K. Ji MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2020 John C. Chalkley MB BS(Lond) FAFOEM(RACP)
- 2020 Shahistha Naidoo MB ChB(KwaZulu-Natal) MMed(WSU) FcRadOnc
- 2021 Gareth J. Richards BSc MBChB(Otago) GCCT(Melb) ACCAM(Monash)
- 2023 Eric D. Heimlicher MD(St. Georges) Am Bd Cert Int Med
- 2023 Natasha Perinpanayagam MBChB FRACP
- 2023 Amanda Chen MB ChB (Auck) FRACP PGDip ClinEd (Auck)
- 2023 Darran Lowes FRNZCGP MB ChB CertEmMed PGDip Paed MArMed MInstD
- 2023 Jhana M. Wendling MD(Colorado)
- 2023 Hanah Kim BHB, MBChB (Auck), FRANZCR
- 2023 Andrew Linton MB BCH BAO MRCP FRACP
- 2023 Pathirage Anuradha Dilrukshi Perera B.Sc.N (honours) PhD
- 2023 Catherine Gray MB ChB (Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2023 Cathryn O’Sullivan MB ChB(Otago) MMedSci(Dist, Otago) DipPallCare(RACP) FRACP
- 2023 Courtney MacDonald BN(Ara) PGCertHealSc PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- 2023 Jennifer C. Thompson MD(UCLA) Am Bd Cert Int Med
- 2023 Katie Thorne MB BS (Hull/York) FRACP
- 2023 Katia Liang
- 2023 Sarah Barton MB ChB (Otago) FRACP Med Onco
- 2023 Duncan P. Smyth MB Chb (Otago) FRACP
- 2023 Andrew D. Burns MB ChB (Cape Town) FRACP

Adjunct Professor

- 2008 C. Richard W. Beasley MB ChB DSc(Otago) DM(S’ton) FRACP FAAAAI FRCP HonFFOM

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2008 Swee Kin Loke MEd(Capella) GradDipTchg(Nan Tech) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professors

- 2003 Sarah G. Dean MB BS(Hons)(Syd)
- 2019 Michael F. Haney MD(Michigan) PhD(Umea)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1998 William Taylor MB ChB(Auck) PhD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP FAFRM(RACP) (Honorary since 2023)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 1983 Robert W. L. Siebers PGCertPH(Otago) FNZIMLS FNZIC CBiol FSB

Department of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Women’s Health

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2003 Sara K. Filoche BSc(Hons)(Abery) MSc PhD(Exe)

Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Fali K. Langdana MB BS(Nagpur) FRANZCOG MRCOG MRCP
- 2003 Andrew S. Murray MB ChB(Otago) PhD PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2008 Judy F. Ormandy MB ChB(Otago) MClinEd(Auck) DipObs(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2018 Simon J. McDowell MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2018 Leigh Searle MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) MRepMed(NSW) FRANZCOG CREI
- 2020 Rebecca E. S. Crabbe MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2022 Roopinder K. Gill MB ChB PGDipObstGyn (Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2023 Simon M. Scheck MB BS (Queensland)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2002 Debbie B. Bean RN RM

- 2010 Maha M. Jaber MB ChB(Baghdad) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG
 2010 Jeremy B. A. Meates MB ChB(Otago) BHB DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG
 MRCOG
 2012 Nicholas D. Bedford MB ChB Dip Obst(Otago) FRANZCOG
 2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD (Belf) MRCP
 2015 Kirsten Gaerty MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) DDU(ASUM) FRANZCOG
 2015 Jennifer M. Hayward BMSci BM BS(Nott) FRANZCOG FRACP FChSH
 2016 Philip A. Suisted BPRMgt(Lincoln) MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG
 2017 Elizabeth R. Childs BSc(Auck) BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT)
 PGDipManPhy(NZMPA) PGCertPhysio(PlvFlrRehab)(Melb)
 2018 Karen T. Leemen BA MB BS(Syd) FRANZCOG
 2019 Sandadura A. De Silva MB BS(Colombo) MRCOG CCT(UK)
 2020 Catherine J. Stephenson MB ChB(Edin) DCH(Otago) DipObst(Otago)
 FRNZCGP
 2020 Daisy S. Wildash BSc MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG
 2021 Gretchen E. F. Pomare MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRCPA
 2022 Colina L. McKeown MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2022 Justine E. C. Gearry MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2022 Kate A. Bartlett MB ChB (Otago) FRCPA
 2023 Chani M. Tromp-van Dalen MB Chb (Otago) FRACP
 2023 Ed Hyde MB ChB (Brist) FRANZCOG
 2023 Neisha Chhana MB ChB (Auck) FRANZCOG
 2023 Paul D. J. Canning MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCOG
 2023 Anna M. Hudspith MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCOG
 2023 Sanni M. Aschenberger LM (Kuopio) FRANZCOG
 2023 Sean B. Pocock MD (Arizona) Am Bd Cert Obst& Gynaec FRANZCOG
 2023 Toral Kamdar MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCOG
 2023 Elaine E. White MB ChB (Glasgow) MRCOG

Clinical Lecturers

- 2012 Annette Hobbs-Tuitea RN RM
 2018 Karen M. Lash BMid(Massey)
 2022 Tui Maxwell BN(EIT) PGDipHSc(Auck)
 2023 Kylie MacDonald
 2023 Ngarangi V. Pritchard RM RCN
 2023 Alison Grant

Research Fellows

- 2019 Parimala Kanagasabai MPT(Manipal) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 1996 John D. Hutton MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRCOG FRANZCOG
 2018 Alec J. Ekeroma MBBS(PNG) MBA(Keele) PhD DipObs(Auck) MRCOG
 FRANZCOG

Department of Paediatrics and Child Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Esko J. Wiltshire MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
 (Professor since 2020)

Professors

- 1999 Lynette G. Sadleir MB ChB MD(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
 (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professor

- 2012 Mary J. Berry BSc MB BS(Lond) PhD(Auck) FRACP MRCPCH
 2023 Laurel C. Teoh BSc(Med) MBBS(Hons) DCH FRACP PhD

Senior Lecturer

- 1980 Thorsten V. Stanley MB ChB(Edin) DCH(Glas) DOBstRCOG FRCP

Research Fellow

2018 Rebecca M. Dyson BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle NSW)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1994 Ross Wilson MBChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRCPC FRACP
 1998 Philip Leadbitter MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2001 Andrew G. Marshall BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 Kai D.-C. Steinmann MD(Freiburg) FRACP
 2008 Katherine R. Neas MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2009 Helen E. Miller MB ChB DCH(Otago) MM(Syd) FRACP
 2010 Karla M. D. N. Fernandes MB BCh(Witw) FCPaed(SA)
 2011 Erin K. Mahoney BDS(Otago) MDS PhD(Syd) FRACS
 2013 Priscilla Campbell-Stokes MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
 2013 Nigel T. Orr BHB MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2013 Timothy J. Savage MB BCh BAO(NUI) PhD(Auck) LRCP MRCPI
 2014 Anganette B. M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professional Practice Fellow)
 2014 Sarah A. Mills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Gianluca Valsenti MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR MRCPCH
 2014 Graham A. Wilson MB ChB MSc(Otago) FRANZCO
 2015 Willie F. Kamphambe MB BS(Tas) FRACP
 2016 Erik W. Andersen MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2017 Nicola A. Jordan MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey)
 PGDipPH(Auck) FRACP
 2017 David M. B. Montgomery MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACP
 2018 Varsha Gandhi MB BS(Lond) FRACP
 2019 Angelica Allermo-Fletcher MB BS(ANU) FRACP
 2019 Rosalind D. Wood MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2020 Hazel C. Dobinson MB BS(Qld) DCH MPH FRACGP FRACRRM FRACP
 2021 Shaun H. Grant MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2021 Stanley K. F. Ng MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2021 Claudia E. Vallebella State Exam Med(Charite) FRACP
 2021 Kate L. Rowe MB ChB (Otago) FRACP
 2021 Colina L. McKeown MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2022 Koen J. P. F. M. de Ridder MD Spec(Orth Surg)(Gent) FRACS

Honorary Professor

2007 Mark D. Stringer BSc(Hons) MB BS MS(Lond) FRCP FRCS FRCS(Paed) FRCSEd

Honorary Senior Research Fellow

2016 Clint L. Gray BSc(Hons)(Sund) PhD(Nott)

Department of Pathology and Molecular Medicine

Associate Professor and Head of Department

1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

Professor

2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
 (Professor since 2022)

Senior Lecturers

2021 Aaron J. Stevens BSc PGDipSci(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2021 Olivia Bupha-Intr MBChB (Otago) FRACP

Lecturer

2023 Katharina Robichon MBiotech(UF) MSc(UDS) PhD(UHEI)

Laboratory Scientist

2019 Fenella J. Rich BSc(Hons) DPH(Otago)

Department of Primary Health Care and General Practice

Professor and Head of Department

1995 Lynn C. McBain BSc MD(Dal) DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) LMCC FRNZCGP
(Professor since 2024)

Professor

1997 Anthony C. Dowell MB ChB(Leeds) DTM&H(Lond) FRCGP FRNZCGP

Associate Professors

1995 Benjamin V. Gray MB ChB MBHL(Otago) FRNZCGP
2003 Maria H. Stubbe MA PhD(Well) DipTESL DipTchg
2008 Lesley A. Gray MPH(Glas) MSc(S Bank) FFPHM
2010 Angela J. Ballantyne BSc(Well) PhD(Monash)
2016 Benjamin J. Darlow BPhy PhD(Otago) MSportsPhysio(Curtin)

Research Professor

2007 James Stanley BA(Hons) PhD (Research Professor since 2024)

Senior Lecturers

2000 Jennifer T. Visser BSc(Well) MB ChB MTravMed PGCertGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
2004 Susan M. Garrett BHealSc(Auck UT) MPH(Otago)
2009 Caroline J. Morris BPharm(Hons)(Bath) MSc PhD(Manc) MRPharmS MPS(NZ)
RegPharmNZ
2016 Jonathan D. Kennedy BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH DPH(Otago)
2016 Samantha A. Murton MNZM MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FAcadMed
2020 Rona M. Carroll MB ChB(Manc) PGCertHealSc(Otago) FRNZCGP
2022 Chloë Campbell BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ MPS FNZHPA
2023 Emily Cavana BM BS (Flinders) FRNZCGP

Senior Research Fellows

2000 Sally B. Rose BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Well)
2010 Joanne M. Hilder BA DipTESL(Well) MA(UCLA)

Research Fellows

2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)
2009 Sonya J. Morgan BSc(Hons)(Well) MHealSc(Otago)
2017 Melanie J. Brown MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

2020 Abigail M. Dunlop BA(Otago) BMid(Massey) DPH MPH(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2010 Serena V. Moran BNC(Massey) MNurs(Well)
2014 Shaun J. Counsell MB ChB PGDipTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
2018 Claire Wong MSc(Sheff Hallam) PGDipTravMed(UCL) PGCertLTHE(Liv)
CHT(ISTM) FFTMRCPSGlas RN
2018 Estelle Jaine BMLSc MB ChB(Otago)
2019 Rhiannon M. Jones MDiet(Otago)

Department of Psychological Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

2011 Susanna Every-Palmer MB ChB PGCertHSc(Auck) MSc(Oxf) PhD(Otago)
FRANZCP (Professor since 2023)

Associate Professors

1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
2011 P. A. Giles Newton-Howes BA BSc(Well) MB ChB PhD(Otago) PGDipCBT(Lond)
FRANZCP MRCPsych
2012 Sarah E. Gordon BSc LLB MBHL PhD(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

2023 Dr Thomas P. Flewett MB BS 1980 (London), MRCPsych, FRANZCP

Research Associate Professor

2013 Gabrielle L. S. Jenkin BA(Cant) MPH PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2001 Fiona M. Mathieson MA(Applied)(Well) PhD(Otago) DipTchg FNZCCPsych

2014 Francis B. Goodstadt BA(Hons)(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) ATCAP(RANZCP)
FRANZCP

2020 Emily B. Cooney BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)

2020 Paul M. Skirrow BSc(Hons) MPhil(Liv) DCLinPsy(Lanc) PgDip(Glas) MNZCCP

Senior Research Fellows

2017 Sarah K. McKenzie BSc(Hons)(Glas) MPH PhD(Otago)

2019 Matthew L. Jenkins BSc(Birm) MSc(Staffs) PhD(Otago)

2023 Jessie W Lenagh-Glue BA(Massa) MA(Italy) LLB(Hons) Otago

Research Fellow

2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1990 Laurence S. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2007 Allister J. C. Bush MB ChB DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck)
DipChAdMHLth(Melb) FRANZCP

2008 Adam J. H. Sims BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) ATCLP(RANZCP) FRANZCP

2009 Charul B. Barapatre MB BS MD(Bombay) MRCPsych

2009 Samuel V. McBride MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP

2009 Jonathan C. McKinnon MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2010 Gregory M. Spencer MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2011 Vishwa R. Kairvar MB BS MS(Delhi)

2011 B. P. Gregory Young MB ChB(Cape Town) FRANZCP

2013 Schalk (Scott) W. du Toit MB ChB(Stell) PGCertMedEd(Dund) MRCPsych

2014 David A. Chinn MB ChB(Liv) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP

2019 Susannah J. Bates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2019 Enys Delmage MB ChB(Liv) FRANZCP

2020 Gargi Bandyopadhyay MB BS(Calc) MRCPsych(Lond) MScCBT

2020 Michael Doran MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2021 Seth R. Knight MD(Alabama) AmBdCertPsych

2022 Gawen J. Carr MB ChB (Sheffield)

2022 Diana R. Andrea Barron MB BS (Lond) MRCPsych(Lond)

2022 Matthew Higgins MB BS(Lond) MRes

2022 Natalie Ilans MB ChB(Dublin) FRANZCP

2022 Blair P. D. Leslie MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP LLB DipPaeds(Vic)

2022 Heather A. Tucker MB BS(Aus)

2023 Elizabeth Robson MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCP

2023 Gary Wynn MD 2000 Uniformed Services(Maryland) Am Bd Cert Psych(US)

2023 Helen Cassidy MB ChB (BAO) FRANZCP

2023 Kahlid Sani MB ChB (Manc) MRCPsych CCT (UK) (Gen Psych)(UK)

2023 Patrick Beverley MB ChB M Psych (Melbourne) FRANZCP

2023 Rob Wicomb MB ChB MMed Psych FC Psych

2023 Wael Mohamed MRCPsych (UK) FRANZCP (Affo)

2023 Zoe Hawkins BM Bch MA (Oxon) MPsych FRANZCP

2023 Pheston Gray Shelton MD (America) DFAPApsych DFAACAPPsych

Clinical Lecturers

2022 Nathan B. Findlay PGDip ClinPsych(Otago)

2022 Sheralyn Watkiss MA Couns Psych (Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University)

2022 Linda C. Hows PGDip ClinPsych M

Department of Public Health

Professors

- 1991 Philippa L. Howden-Chapman QSO BA(Well) MA PhD DipClinPsych(Auck)
DipTchg FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) (Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair)
- 1996 Simon E. P. Hales BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
- 1997 Michael G. Baker MB ChB DPH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM FRACMA
(Professor since 2013)
- 2000 Louise N. Signal BA(Massey) MSocSc(Waik) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2018)
(Director, Health Promotion and Policy Research Unit)
- 2003 Nicholas A. Wilson MB ChB(Auck) MPH DIH(Otago) FAFPHM
(Professor since 2016)
- 2005 P. Richard Edwards BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH(Leeds) MRCP MFPHM
(Professor since 2009)
- 2006 Michael Keall BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Melb) (Professor since 2022)
- 2009 Janet A. Hoek MA PhD DipBusAdmin(Massey) (also in Marketing)
- 2011 Nevil F. Piersie MSc(Cork) PhD(Otago) (Research Professor since 2023)

Research Professor

- 2006 Ricci B. Harris MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM

Associate Professors

- 2010 Melissa A. McLeod MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2011 Caroline V. Shaw MB ChB MPH PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2012 Andrew M. Waa BSocSc(Waik) MPH(Otago)

Research Associate Professors

- 1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago)(Director, Te Rōpū Rangahau a Eru
Pōmare/Eru Pōmare Māori Health Research Centre)
- 2010 Ruth Cunningham BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Jason K. Gurney BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
- 2017 Amanda J. Kvalsvig MB ChB(Cape Town) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago) MRCPCH
- 2022 Paula Thérèse Toko King BHB(Auck) BMus(NZSM) MB ChB(Auck) DCH MPH
PhD(Otago) FNZCPHM NZCPHM

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Louise M. Delany BA(Hons) LLM(Well)
- 2014 William W. Leung MSc(Glas) MSc(Strath) MSc(York)
- 2016 Jeannine L. Stairmand MPH(Otago) RCompN
- 2018 Amanda J. D'Souza MB ChB MPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM

Senior Research Fellows

- 1999 Donna M. Cormack MA PhD(Waik)
- 2007 Virginia C. Signal BN(UCOL) MPH PhD(Otago) RCompN
- 2009 Julie S. Bennett BSc(Massey) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Deborah H. M. Peterson BA MA(Applied) PhD(Well)
- 2010 Moira B. Smith BDS PhD PGDipSci DPH(Otago)
- 2011 T. H. Nhung Nghiem MEcon(Foreign Trade, Hanoi) PhD(Massey)
- 2011 Frederieke S. Petrovic-van der Deen MSc(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Lucy F. Telfar Barnard MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) DELEBás
- 2013 Sarah P. Pierre BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Judith M. Ball BA(Cant) MA(W Syd) PhD DPH(Otago)
- 2014 Elinor S. Chisholm BA(Hons)(Well) MPhil(Camb) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Cristina L. Cleghorn MSc(Otago) PhD(Leeds)
- 2014 Kimberley C. O'Sullivan MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Andrea M. Teng MBChB(Otago) MSc(Lond) MPH(Otago) PhD(Otago)
FNZCPHM
- 2016 Sheree J. Gibb MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Anja Mizdrak BA DPhil(Oxf)
- 2022 John R. Kerr BSc(Hons) MSciComm(Otago) PhD(Well)
- 2023 Brodie Fraser BA MPOLS PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2014 Johanna R. P. Reidy LLB MA PGDipArts(Well) PhD PGCertPH(Otago)
- 2022 Emma Osborne BA(Hons)(Well) Med(Massey)

Research Fellows

- 2001 Helen E. Viggers BE(Hons)(Cant) DPH(Otago) GradDipApplStat(Massey)
- 2014 Anna M. Davies MSc DPH(Otago)
- 2014 Jenny Ombler MA(Well)
- 2017 Ryan J. Gage BSc MPH(Otago)
- 2018 Neilenuo Nelly Rentta MB BS(Delhi) DPH(Otago) DNB(General Surgery)(India)
- 2019 Marama O. Cole BA(Vic)
- 2021 Crystal V. Olin BEnvd(Colorado) MArch(Notre Dame) PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Edward N. Randal BSc(Lond) MEnvStud(Vic) PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Farnaz Pourzand MSc(Shiraz University) PhD(Vic)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2019 Rhiannon M. Jones MDiet(Otago)
- 2021 Madeline Gee MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2021 Ronald Ngata BSocSc(Waik) PhD(Massey)

Honorary Professors

- 1998 Antony A. Blakely MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2004 Diana Sarfati MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2004 George W. Thomson BA(Auck) MPP(Well) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Fellows

- 2013 Hera Cook BA(Hons)(Lond) PhD(Sus)
- 2020 Paul M. Blaschke BSc(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2020 Brain H. Easton BSc(Hons) DSc(Cant) BA(Well) FRSS MRSNZ
- 2020 Jonathan B. Koea MHB(Hons) MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS FACS

Senior Analyst and Team Leader

- 2000 P. June Atkinson

Research Managers

- 2021 Kate Murphy BVSc(Massey)

Science Communications Lead – Population Health Communication Centre

- 2022 Adele Broadbent MSc(VUW) Journalism Diploma(AUT) Dip TESL(VUW)

Department of Radiation Therapy**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 2017 Kate J. M. Chadwick BHealSc(Otago)

Associate Professor

- 2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Gay M. Dungey BSc(Anglia P U) MEd(Well) DipThRad
- 2003 Billie A. Mudie BHSc(CIT)
- 2008 J. Paul Kane BSc(Hons)(Ulster) MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago)
DipJEB(Lond)

Lecturers

- 2013 Alannah J. Flockton BHealSc BRT(Hons)(Otago)
- 2014 Aidan G. Leong MHealSc(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Melissa S. Pitchford BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2012 Nanette C. Schleich Dipl-Ing(FH)(Ravensburg-Weingarten) Diplom Dr rer nat(Freiberg) PGDipSc PGCertAntaStud(Cant) MACPSEM

Professional Practice Fellow

2022 Hazel A. F. Nesor MA(Hons) PGHDipEd

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2006 Iain G. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRANZCR

2018 Douglas T. M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

2022 Eric W. K. Ji MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

Clinical Tutors

2011 Amy K. Koskela BHSc(CIT) NDMRT PGCTT

2011 Nadia G. Smith BHSc(CIT) NDMRT PGCTT

2013 Melissa E. Higson BHSc PGCertHighE(Otago)

2018 Timothy S. J. Kerrisk BRT PGDipHealSc(Otago)

2018 Robert G. Lane BHealSc(Otago)

2021 Kelsey J. Lane BRT(Otago)

2021 Rhonda J. Kearney BHSc(CIT) DipThRad

2021 Janeane M. Summerfield BHSc(CIT) PGCCT(Chch Poly IT) NDMRT

Department of Surgery and Anaesthesia

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

Professor

1986 John N. Nacey MB ChB MD(Otago) MBA(H-W) FRACS

Senior Lecturers

2017 Kirsty M. Danielson BBmedSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

2019 Aleksandra Popadich MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2021 Emma J. O'Loughlin BSc(Hons)(Dub)

Lecturers

2019 Ana S. Holley MmedSc PhD(Well)

2022 Kathryn E. Hally BBMedSc (Hons)(Well) PhD(Well)

2023 Claire E. Henry BSc(Hons) PhD (NSW)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2011 Jake N. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACSP

2012 Scott F. Boyes MB ChB(Otago) FACEM

2012 Daniel R. Watson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM

2013 Alan D. Barton MB ChB(Otago) FACEM

2014 Jayanathan Amaranathan MB ChB (Auck) DPH PGCertAeroRT(Otago) FACEM

2016 Jesse Gale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO

2017 Bradley F. Peckler MD(St Georges) FACEP FACEM

2018 Aaron H. J. Withers MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2019 Sadun S. Kithulagoda DipAppSci(Auck UT)

2021 Rachel E. Coe DO(Ohio) FACEM

2021 Deborah Heys MB ChB(Edin) FACEM

2021 Amer Jaffal MB BCh(Al Fateh) MMed(Witw) FACEM

2021 S. Daniel Nistor MD(Romania) FCICM

2021 Laura J. Wilkinson MB ChB(Manc) FACEM

2022 Shane Finn BSc (Hons) Physio, PGDip MSK Physio, Cert. MDT, Cert. S&C

2022 Justin Chou MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2022 Matthew J. Marion MD(George Washington) FACEM FACEP

2022 Ka Lok Lee MB ChB (Edinburgh) CUHK MRCS FACEM

2017 Kathryn J. Tietjens BSLT(Cant) MB ChB(Otago)

2018 David J. McQuade MB ChB DCH(Otago) FACEM

2023 Kathryn H. Percival MB ChB (Newcastle) FANZCA

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 1992 Lissa E. Judd BMedSc MB ChB DIH DipOHP(Otago) FACD FAFOM(RACP)
 2018 Douglas T. M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
 2019 Alexander W. W. Brown BMedSci(Hons) MB ChB(Sheff) MS(E Anglia) FRCS FEBS
 FRACS
 2019 Eric W. K. Ji MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
 2020 Woosung Kim MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2021 Nikola Florance BN(Wgtn Poly) MHC(Well)
 2021 Anthony Lin MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck)
 2021 Ravi S. Ramaiah MB BS(R Gandhi Health) FRCA EDIC FFICM FANZCA
 2022 Shay I. Mandler MD (Romania) Cert Spec Orth(Israel)
 2022 Tessa M. Ramsden MB ChB (Otago) FACEM
 2022 Amanda B. Collins MB ChB (Edinburgh) FACEM
 2022 Hamish S. McLaren MB Chb (Otago) FRACS

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2017 Graham M. Orsourn BAppSc(Auck UT)
 2022 Parearau E. Graham MA (Massey)

Research Fellow

- 2022 Kerry S. Michaels MB BS(Lond)
 2022 Alice Rogan MB ChB (Birmingham)

School of Pharmacy

Professor and Dean

- 2016 Carlo A. Marra BSc(Pharm) PharmD PhD(Br Col)

Professors

- 1997 Natalie J. Hughes BPharm PhD(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ (Professor since 2022)
 (Associate Dean, Academic)
 2001 Sarah M. Hook BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
 2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld) (Associate Dean,
 Internationalisation) (Professor since 2023)
 2013 Shyamal C. Das MPharm(Jahang) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2024)
 2016 Bruce R. Russell BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2023)

Associate Professors

- 2005 Arlene McDowell MSc(Melb) PhD(Otago)
 2007 Hesham Al-Sallami BPharm MClinPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ (Associate
 Dean, Pharmacy Practice)
 2012 Allan B. Gamble BMedChemAdv PhD GCertBus(W'gong)
 2012 Greg F. Walker MSc PhD(Otago)
 2014 Alesha J. Smith MSc(Otago) PhD(Qld) (Associate Dean, Postgraduate)
 2016 Ailsa A. McGregor BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Glas)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Susan J. Heydon BA(Hons)(Lond) MA PhD(Otago) DHMSA
 2012 Shakila B. Rizwan BPharm PhD(Otago)
 2019 Mudassir Anwar BPharm(Bahawal) MS(Sci U Malaysia) PhD(Otago)
 2021 Anna T. Fa'atoese Latu MPH(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2004 Hu Zhang MB(Bengbu) MD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2015 Lisa J. Kremer BPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago) RegPharmNZ
 2022 Amber F. Young BPharm PhD PGCertPharm(Otago) PGCertGPP(London)
 2022 Ellery N. Fruean BPharm(Otago) RegPharmNZ

Research Fellow

- 2021 Jessica M. Fairhall BPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ
 2023 Sumit Dahwal BPharm (Punjab Technical), MPharmChem (Maharishi
 Markandeshwar) PhD (Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2005 James M. Windle BPharm MCLinPharm PGDipTertT(Otago) MBS
DipBusAdmin(Massey) DipPharm(CIT) MPS MNZCP RegPharmNZ
- 2009 Aynsley K. Peterson BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2017 Carla M. Dillon BSc(Pharmacy)(Nfld) PharmD(Tor) ACPR
- 2017 Michael B. Smith BSc BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2017 Emma R. Smith MPharm(Portsouth) PGCertPsych(Aston) MRPharmS MPS
RegPharmNZ
- 2018 Angela Wong BPharm(Otago) RegPharmNZ
- 2019 Supriya Devi BPharm PGCertPharm PGDipHealSc(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2019 Bridget C. Mark BPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2019 Tara F. Wheeler BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) RegPharmNZ
- 2019 Bee Sian Kho BPharm(Otago)
- 2019 Louise M. McDermott BPharm MCLinPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)
GradDipTch PGCertStratLdrship(Cant) PGCertClinPharm(Auck)
RegPharmNZ
- 2020 HeeSeung Lee BPharm PGDipSc(Otago) PhD(Auckland) RegPharmNZ
- 2021 Lauren E. Smith MPharm PGDipClin(Robert Gordon) PGDipPH(Otago)
- 2023 Michelle Plant BPharm (hons) (Auckland), PGCertPharm (Auckland), PCert
(Kent)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2008 Kate M. Farquharson BPharm GDipBHL(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ

Honorary Professor

- 2023 Thomas Rades BSc Pharmacy (Hamburg), PhD (TU Braunschweig)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2013 Clare J. Strachan BPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ

Honorary Senior Lecturer

- 2020 Chihiro Hasegawa BSc Engineering, MSc Engineering (Tokyo), PhD (Kyushu)

Head Technician

- 2014 Blake H. Gibson MSc(Otago)

School of Physiotherapy

Professor and Dean

- 2000 Leigh A. Hale BSc(Cape Town) MSc(Physio) PhD(Witw) FNZCP
(Professor since 2015)

Professors

- 2001 Gisela Sole BScPhysio(Stell) MSc(Med)ExSci(Cape Town) PhD(Otago)
(Professor since 2023)
- 2008 Debra L. Waters BS(N Dakota State) PhD(New Mexico) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 2005 Meredith A. C. Perry BPhy PhD(Otago) MManipTh(Curtin) (Associate Dean,
Postgraduate Studies)
- 2013 Ramakrishnan Mani BPhy(TN Med) MPT PGCertBERM(Manipal)
PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Charleen D. T. T. U. Silcock MPhy(Otago) PgCertHSc(AUT) (Associate Dean,
Pacific)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Ewan J. Kennedy BPhy PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Allyson M. Calder BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT) PGCertCT(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Catherine M. Chapple BSc(Hons)(Lough) MPhy PhD PGDipMPhy(Otago)
GradDipPhys(Lond) (Director, Centre for Health, Activity and
Rehabilitation Research)
- 2014 Prasath Jayakaran BPT(TN Med) MPT(Sports)(J Hamdard) PhD(Otago)
(Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies)

Lecturers

- 2010 Katrina A. P. Bryant BPhy(Otago) (Associate Dean, Māori)
- 2012 Emily A. Gray BPhy PGDipSportMed (Otago)
- 2017 Sarah Rhodes BSc(Hons)(Northumbria)
- 2019 Elizabeth J. Carrington BPhy MSc(Otago)
- 2021 Carrie L. Falling BPhy PhD(Otago)
- 2022 Olivia Galea BPhy(Syd) MPhy PhD(Qld)
- 2022 Elijah N. Areli BPhy PGCertAcup PGDipPhy MPhy(Otago)

Senior Professional Practice Fellows

- 2005 Elizabeth M. Kemp BPhy(Otago) (Co-ordinator, Wellington Centre)
- 2007 Matthew L. Dick BSc BPhy DipGrad PGCertPhy(Otago) (Director of Clinics)
- 2007 Christopher D. Higgs BSc(Hons)(Nott) MPhy(Otago) (Clinical Education Programme Leader)
- 2014 Claire E. Hargest BPhy(Otago)
- 2017 Rebecca E. Armstrong BHSc(Physio) PgDipHSc(Auck UT)

Professional Practice Fellows – Dunedin

- 2012 Julian F. D. O'Hagan GDipPhy(Bath)
- 2015 Sannah Aitcheson BSc MPhy(S'ton)
- 2015 Christine Livesey BSc(Hons)(W England)
- 2019 Gerard J. Farrell MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago)
- 2019 Nicole R. Farrell BPhy(Otago)
- 2019 Donna C. Smith BPhy(Otago) PgCertHSc(Auck UT)
- 2021 Lisa M. Brits BSc BPhEd BPhy(Otago)
- 2021 Clare E. Kenneally BSc PGCertPhy(Otago)GradDipSportsPhysio(Curtin)
- 2022 Margaret Campbell DipPhy(AUT) DipMDT(Dundee) PGDipHSc MHSc(Hons)(AUT)
- 2022 Owen M. Draper BPhy(Otago)
- 2022 Craig M Edlin BPhy(Otago)
- 2022 Ashleigh Taylor BPhy(Dist) PGDip OMT(Otago)
- 2023 Michael England BPhy PGDipHSc (Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows – Christchurch

- 2021 Heather P. Patterson PGDipTertT(Otago) DipPhy
- 2022 Tayler Adam BPhy(Hons)(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow – Hawke's Bay

- 2012 Jacqueline C. Plater BSc(Hons)(Manc)

Professional Practice Fellow – Nelson

- 2012 Alice M. J. Scranney BSc(Hons)(S'ton)

Professional Practice Fellow – Palmerston North

- 2016 Rebekah H. Higgs BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow – Timaru

- 2018 Amanda J. McCulloch MSc(Witw)

Professional Practice Fellow – Wairarapa

- 2020 Katy McClean BSc(Hons)(Leeds)

Professional Practice Fellow – Whanganui

- 2019 Rachel L. Gallagher BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows – Wellington

- 2017 Daniel Seller BPhysio(Hons)(Melb) GradDipClinEpi(Syd)
- 2019 Ryan Rodger BSc(R Gordon)

Honorary Professor

- 2022 Meg Morris BAppSc(Physio)(Lincoln) GradDip(Gerontology) MAppSc PhD(La Trobe) FACP

Honorary Research Fellow

- 2019 Margaret Olds BPhy PGDipSEM(Otago) MHealSc(Dist) PhD(AUT)

Honorary Fellow

- 2022 Dusty Quinn BPhy(Hons)(Ulster) PGDipManipPhy MManipPhy(Otago)

Administrative Services

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor (Acting)

2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

Executive Officer

2003 Eleanor J. Harrison BCom(Otago)

Executive Assistant

2009 Sarah L. Lines

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Registrar

2023 Hon Dr David S. Clark BA BTheol(Hons)PhD(Otago) MInstD

Deputy Secretary to the Council (Acting)

2023 Sinéad M. Kearney DipGrad (Otago) BA (Bangor)

General Counsel

Appointment pending

Manager, Copyright and Open Access

2007 Richard K. A. White MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Manager, Facilitation and Mediation

2015 Jennifer S. Anderson BA LLB(Hons)(Cant)

Manager, Policy and Compliance

Appointment pending

Official Information and Compliance Co-ordinator

2019 Kelsey J.E. Kennard BA (Otago)

Māori Development

Kaiwhakahaere Rauemi

2016 Rhonda L. Bryant BA PGDipTour(Otago)

Pacific Development

Director

1999 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (*Director, Centre for Pacific Health*)

Strategy, Analytics and Reporting

Director

2004 David J. Thomson BA(Hons) MBA(Otago)

Senior Manager

2018 Kevin J. Maley BEng MBA(Qld UT) MAcc(Bond) CPA

Principal Analyst

2003 Gregory J. Murray BA(Hons)(Otago)

Senior Strategic Advisers

2010 J. Brett Dailey CPA CGA CMA

2010 Claire D Porima; BA(Hons)(Otago)

2020 Zabeen I. Lateef BMLSc MSc PhD(Otago)

Academic Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

2024 Professor Stuart Brock BA(Hons)(Monash) MA(ANU) PhD(Princeton)

Senior Analyst Research and Policy (Student Development)

2004 Julie E. Weaver BSc PhD(Otago)

Dean, Learning and Teaching

2023 Professor Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant.) FRHistS (Professor since 2022)

Executive Assistant

2000 Amanda Mabon BA DipGrad(Tour) (Otago)

Academic Committees and Services

Manager

1993 Gary K. Witte BA(Calif) PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

Specialists

2003 Carol R. Forbes BSocSc(Waik)

2007 Rebecca H. Connaughton BA LLB(Otago)

2013 Joanne L. Farron de Diaz BA(Hons)(Wales) PGCE(Lanc) PGCert(U EA)

2015 Matthew T. Angel BA MEd(Indiana)

2016 Macintosh R. V. R. Stewart MA(Otago) PhD(Syd)

Distance Learning

Director

2005 Sarah J. Stein BEdSt BA(Qld) MEd(Research) PhD(Qld UT)
GDipEdAdmin(S Qld) DipTchg(Aust Cath)

English Language Centre | Te Puna o te Kī

Director – Language Centre

1995 R. Paul Baker BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) IDLTM(Camb ESOL/UQ)

Operations Manager

2009 Susannah L. Brown BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

Academic Co-ordinator

1999 Sandra S. Bennett BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) CertTESOL (Otago Poly) ATCL LTCL (Trinity College, London) ASB (NZ Speech Board)

Teachers

2005 David Woodfield BA DipEd(Otago) MA(Cant) MEd(Temple Japan) CertTESOL (Otago Poly)

2006 Amilcar Oliveira Carvalho-Neto BA(UNISANTOS Brazil) CEELT II CELTA DELTA (Camb)

2007 Losang Dawa BA(Panjab) DipGrad(Otago) CertTEFL DipTchg(DCE)

2007 Jody I. Heaps BA DipGrad(Otago) Bed(DCE) MA(VUW)

2008 Kjesten J. Nilsson BA(Cant) CELTA(Camb)

2008 Rachel Tancred BA(Otago) CELTA(Camb)

2010 Wendy J. Isoyama DipTchg CertTEFL(DCE) BEd(Otago) Trained Teacher's Cert (Wellington BOE)

2019 Michael Pryde NCBS(Otago Poly) PGDipArts MA PhD(Otago) MEd(Temple Japan)

2019 Sonya Hamel PGDipArts MA(Otago) CELTA(Camb)

Higher Education Development Centre

Professor and Head of Department

- 2013 Ben K. Daniel BSc(Juba) MSc(Twente) MPhilEd(Oslo) PhD(Sask)
(Professor since 2023)

Professors

- 2006 Kerry L. Shephard BSc(Hons) PhD(Reading)
2011 Clinton Golding MA(Auck) PhD(Melb) (Professor since 2022)
2004 Rachel A. Spronken-Smith BSc(hons)(Otago) PhD(Br-Col) DipTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2013)
2018 Joyce Koh BBA(Hons)(NU Singapore) MS PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2024)

Associate Professors

- 2011 Vijay K. Mallan BEd(Hons) MA(Putra Malaysia) PhD(Otago) DipESL(Malaya)

Senior Lecturers

- 1997 Robert T. Wass MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
1999 Russell J. Butson MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
2017 Julie Timmermans BA(Hons)(Wat) MA PhD(McG)
2009 Navé Wald BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2019 Qian Liu MSc(Edin) PhD(Auck)
2019 M. Ruth Toumu'a MA PhD DipTESOL(Well)
2021 Ana Stojanov BA MPhil(Camb) PhD (Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellows

- 2018 Tracy L. Rogers BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 1991 Pauline M. Brook BA(Hons)(Otago)
2015 Pamela M. Melgren BEd(Tchg)(DCE) HDipTchg DipEd(ChchCE)
2022 Mark F. Owusu BSc MPhil(Ghana) PhD(Cant)

Library

An appointment date marked with an asterisk indicates the year of taking up continuous appointment in the Dunedin College of Education, which merged with the University on 1 January 2007.

University Librarian

- 2021 Michael Wall BSc(Hons)(CNA) DipLib(Wales)

Executive Management Group

- 2003 Catherine M. Bardwell BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Deputy University Librarian*)
2003 Tracey L. Sim MA(Otago) PGDipArcRec(Vic) ARIM (*Associate University Librarian – Digital and Collections*)
2004* Shioibhan A. Smith BTchg BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Vic) (*Associate University Librarian – Customer Experience*)
2012 Kelly-Ann Tahitahi BA PG Dip (Otago) (*Associate University Librarian – Māori and Strategic Development*)
2022 Catherine Hammond BA(Auck) DIPLib(Vic) MLIS(Vic) (Hocken Librarian)

Māori and Strategic Development

- 1988 G. Mark Hughes BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA (*Facilities Planning Co-ordinator*)
1991 Simon C. Hart BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) PGDipHighE(Otago) RLIANZA (*Policy Planning and Evaluation Librarian*)

Customer Experience

- 1980 Don Tobin (*Foreman Binder*)
1988 G. Mark Hughes BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA (*Facilities Planning Co-ordinator*)
1991 Simon C. Hart BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) PGDipHighE(Otago) RLIANZA (*Policy Planning and Evaluation Librarian*)

- 1987 Christina M. Broderick (*Team Leader*)
 1995 Helen C. Brett BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Client Services Manager*)
 1996* Belinda A. Holdsworth BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Team Leader*)
 1998* Jacinda M. Boivin BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Flexible Delivery Services Librarian*)
 1998 Teresa M. La Rooy BA(Otago) (*Team Leader*)
 2009 Joanne M. Bone BA(Auck) (*Academic Resource Officer*)
 2009 Donna Waitere BA (Otago) (*Māori Engagement Advisor*)
 2023 Sela Pole-Fehoko BSocSci Hons (Waikato), PGDipArt (Massey), MPhil Hons (AUT) (*Pacific Engagement Advisor*)

Hocken Collections

- 1989 Katherine J. Milburn MA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Liaison/Curator, Ephemera*)
 1999 Anna K. C. Petersen BA PhD(Otago) MA(Cant) (*Curator, Photographs*)
 2001 Anna R. Blackman BA(Hons)(Otago) GradDipIMAA(NSW) (*Head Curator, Archives*)
 2001 Judith A. Holloway BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Team Leader, Researcher Services*)
 2005 David R. Murray MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertArcRec(Well) (*Archivist*)
 2005 Alexander J. R. Ritchie BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Liaison Curator Published & Special Collections*)
 2008 Jacinta A. Beckwith MA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Head Curator – Māori*)
 2011 Amanda P. Mills BA PGDipArts(Otago) BA(Hons)(Well) (*Liaison/Curator, Music and AV*)
 2012 Richard Munro BA(Otago) Dip Commercial Digital Photography (Aoraki Poly) (*Senior Imaging Technician*)
 2017 Victoria J. France BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Registrar*)
 2017 Robyn E. Notman BA BTheol MLitt(Otago) PGDipMusStud(Massey) (*Head Curator, Pictorial Collections*)
 2017 Thomas H. Riley BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Archivist*)
 2023 Kirstie Ross BMus BA MA(Hons)(Auck) (*Head Curator Published and Special Collections*)

Commerce and Humanities

- 1996 Katherine R. Thompson BA PGCertTertT(Otago) MLIS(Vic) (*Law Librarian*)
 1996 Megan L. Vaughan BA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2005 Paula J. Whitelock BA(Hons)(Otago) MA(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Robertson Librarian*)
 2006 Marni Boynton BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2019 Scott L. Venning BA(Auck) MIS(Well) (*Library Divisional Manager, Commerce and Humanities*)
 2020 Kate M. Knox BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2020 Genevieve K. Scanlan MA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2022 Amanda Hutchinson BA (VUW) PGCertLIS (VUW) (*Subject Librarian*)

Health Sciences and Sciences

- 1994 Thelma M. Fisher BA(Massey) MLIS(Well) TTC DipTchg (*Subject Librarian*)
 1994 Lynne M. Knapp BA(Hons)(Otago) PGDipLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2005 Richard N. German BHB(Auck) MSc(Strath) NZLSCert (*Library Divisional Manager, Health Sciences*)
 2008 Nicola A. Dever BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) DipTchg (*Subject Librarian*)
 2011 B. R. Christy M. Ballard BA(Auck) MMHS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2022 Giorgina Rocco BE(Hons)(Cant) PGCertIT(Vic) (*Subject Librarian*)

Library Research Services Unit

- 2005 Amanda J Phipps-Green BA(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Auck) CoP(AUT) (*Research Services Librarian*)
 2006 Lisa M. Chisholm BCom(Hons)(Otago) MIS(Vic) (*Library Research Services Manager*)
 2010 Justin I. Farquhar BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Research Services Librarian*)

Information Resources

- 1982 Paul H. Barton BA(Hons) DipLibr(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 1999 Paula Hasler BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Service Manager, Resource Acquisition*)
 2001 Rhys D. Thorn MusB(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2004 Melanie D. Lewis BA(Otago) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2007 Lucy D. Bradley BA LLB PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2007 Madelene B. Turnbull BA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2011 Michael G. Smith BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2019 Denise F. Donaldson BA(Hons)(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)

Canterbury Medical Library

- 2002 Rebecca Phibbs BA MusB(Otago) PGCertTertT(Otago) MLIS(Vic) (*Deputy Medical Librarian*)
 2005 Thanawadee Pibulsilp MLIS(Vic) BA(Thailand) (*Reference Librarian*)
 2005 Perine Renwick DipLIS(Open Poly) (*Assistant Librarian, Collections*)
 2022 Christopher Seay BA MLS(USA) (*Assistant Librarian, Reader Services*)

Wellington Medical Library

- 2006 Karen Carter BA(Open Poly) NZLSCert(NZLA) ALIANZA (*Health Sciences Librarian*)
 2009 Donna Tietjens BA(Cant) PGDipLib(Vic) (*Head of Reference Services*)
 2020 Anna E. Y. Ormond BA PGDipIS(Vic) (*Reference Librarian*)
 2023 Mary Slatter DipLib(Vic) BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Reference Librarian*)

Office of Student Success

Senior Specialist Student Success

- 1995 Stephen G. Scott MSc(Auck) PhD(Otago)

Pathway | Te Huarahi

Director – Pathway

- 2014 Garry W. Chronican BSc(Otago)

Operations Manager

- 2009 Susannah L. Brown BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

Academic Co-ordinator

- 2023 Warren Henderson BA(Hons)(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) Diplôme Approfondi de Langue Française (C1)

Assessment Manager

- 2005 Una M. Byrne BSc HDE(Dub) MA(Lond)

Paper Co-ordinators

- 2007 Philip A. Maw AdvDipTchg TTC(Cant)
 2011 Lesley J. Smith BPhEd BSc(Otago) PGDipBus(Massey) PGCertHighE(Otago) DipTchg(CCE)
 2013 Philip O. Morrison BSc BPhEd PGDipHighE(Otago)
 2014 George C. Morris BA(Massey) BA BSc(Hons) MEd PGDipArts(Otago) GradDipArt GradDipBusStud GradDipSc(Massey) DipTchg(DCE)
 2014 Sarah A. Swan BPhEd BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
 2020 Jeremy R. Bone BA(Hons)(Otago)
 2020 Rajni K. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2021 Joanna M. Harford BA(Otago) LTCL(Trinity College, London) DipTchg(DCE)
 2022 Nicola M. Lloyd BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2022 Claire Mcindoe BA(Hons) (Otago) PhD(Otago) ATCL(Distinction)
 2023 Judith Turner BA(Otago) DipGrad(Otago) BTchg(Otago) MTchg (Otago)
 2023 Kainat Riaz BBA(UCP Pakistan) MBA (UCP Pakistan) MS (UCP Pakistan)

Quality Advancement Unit

Director

1988 Margaret A. Morgan MA(Otago) DipArch/RecMgmt(Monash)

Reviews Manager

2005 Megan J. Wilson MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Surveys and Evaluations Manager

2007 Romain J. R. Mirosa MIntSt(Otago) Diploma in Public Service(Aix-Marseille III)

Student Services

Director

2011 Claire H. J. Gallop MA(Hons)(Auck)

Career Development Centre

Manager

2011 Jacqueline A. Dean BA(Hons)(Durh) PGCertEd(Liv) PGDipCG(Northumbria)

Career Development Advisers

2002 Yvonne R. Gaut BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MCareerDev(E Cowan)

2014 Petra Hass BSS(Otago Poly)

2017 Lynley A. Soper BBS(Massey) GradCertCareerDev(Auck UT)

2022 Mel Searle BA(Massey) BTchLn(UC) GradDipSS(Otago Poly)

Graduate Recruitment Co-ordinator

2001 Gina A. Clouston-Cain BCom(Otago)

Social Impact Studio (in association with the Career Development Centre)

Manager

2013 Sze-En K. Watts BSc(Hons)(NSW) MTour DipGrad(Otago)

Disability Information and Support

Manager

2002 Melissa L. Lethaby BA(Otago)

Learning Support Manager

2006 Jacquelyn M. Fox BA(Otago)

Locals Collegiate Community

Head

2017 Maya A Pitcon BA(Hons)(Otago)

Māori Centre

Manager

2021 Michelle Taiaroa-McDonald BA(Otago Poly)

Orientation and Mentoring

2022 Jeremy M Wara

Pacific Islands Centre

Manager

2021 Tagiilima Feleti BEd(Tchg)(Otago)

Hauora Pacific Connector Pacific

2022 Viola Huch BSCW(Otago)

Proctor's Office

Proctor

2016 David L. Scott

Deputy Proctor

2018 Geoffrey L. Burns DipPol

Recreation Services

Manager

1996 Daniel R. Porter BCom MPhEd (Otago)

Assistant Manager, Fitness and Facility

2010 Elizabeth M. Campbell BPhEd BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

Assistant Manager, Recreation Development

2019 Daniel Wards BPhEd(Otago)

Student Health Services

Head

2006 Margaret E. Perley RN

Practice Co-ordinator

2011 Brylee G. Saunders

Clinical Group Leaders

2007 Richard A. Mooney PGDipNursing(Salf) PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN (Mental Health and Wellbeing)

2012 Bret R. Dougherty MD(Eastern Virginia) (General Practice)

Student Pastoral Care

Manager

2017 Joanne M. Oranje MA PhD GDipSLT(Otago)

Te Whare Tāwharau (Sexual Violence Support and Prevention Centre)

Training and Development Co-ordinator

2020 Hahna Briggs MA(Otago) PGDipRehabilitation(Massey)

Student Engagement Co-ordinator

2022 Ellena Zellhuber-McMillan BA(Otago)

Student Experience

Director

2019 Jo E. Gibson BSc(Hons)(York St John) MA(Hudd) MInstD

Group Leaders

2006 Daniel R. Macshane BA(Hons)(Otago) (Timetables)

2010 Jennifer J. Haugh BA(Hons)(Otago) (Student Administration)

2014 Kirsty S. Lewis (Student Administration)

2016 Hannah F. Steiner-Mitchell BA(Hons)(Otago) (Student Development)

Research Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP

Senior Research and Policy Analyst

2011 David N. Geraghty BA(Hons)(Otago) BA(Hons)(Auck UT) MCW(Auck) PhD(Monash)

Manager, Postgraduate Scholarships, Prizes and Awards

2016 Peter J. Boston BA(Hons)(Otago)

PBRF and Publications/Outputs Office

PBRF and Publications Manager

2008 Donna M. Hendry MA PGDipArts(Otago) PhD(Well)

Research and Enterprise

Director (Research and Enterprise)

2018 Martin Gagnon BSc(Sher) PhD(McG)

Senior Research Advisory Managers

2006 Rachel M. Elliot BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2021 Samuel Heenan BSc PhD(Otago)

Business Development Managers

2015 David C. Powell BA BCom(Auck) (University of Otago, Auckland)

2017 Carthika Luxmanan BSc(Hons) PhD PGCertTE(Otago)

2018 Mary A. Gower BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

2019 Muriel Dufour BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2020 Amarni L. Thomas MSc PhD(Otago)

2022 Tomás Cruz Pires Ribeiro MSc(Cant)

2022 Anne O'Connell MSc PhD(Otago)

2023 Paul Foster-Bell BA DipGrad MInSt (Otago)

2023 David J. Grimmett MSc(Otago) DipTchg

Research Advisers

2002 Alison M. Cameron BA BCom(Otago)

2003 Christine M. Groves BAppSci(Open Poly NZ) NZCE (University of Otago, Wellington)

2005 Kate B. Berard BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)

2007 Melanie C. Remy MA(Wisconsin-Madison)

2008 Eric A. Lord BAgSci(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(ANU)

2008 Diana S. Rothstein BA(Hons)(Maine) MIntMgt(AmGradSchIntMgt)

2009 Edwin H. P. Meijerink MSc(Wageningen) PhD(ETH ZÜRICH)

2019 Chelvica Ariyanayagam BCom MA(Hons)(Auck)

2019 Natalie A. Harfoot MSc(Waik) PhD(Otago)

2020 Nina E. M. Barton BSc(Hons) PhD(S'ton) ACA

2022 Francesca M. Munro MSc(Otago)

2022 Kerry Galvin BSc(Hons) PhD (Otago)

2022 Michelle Walker BMus MA(Otago)

2023 Suzanne Benjes BSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

2023 Ian Cooke BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck)

2023 Elizabeth Sinclair BSc(Vict) MSc(UNSW)

Legal Adviser

2012 Willie J. Martin BCom LLB PGDipCom(Otago)

Research Information Manager

2013 John Milnes MA PhD(Otago)Team Leader Research Administration

Team Leader Research Administration

2013 Rhonda M. McSkimming BCom(Otago)

Kaiwhakarete Rakahau Māori – Māori Research Partnerships Manager

2022 Benjamin I. Te Aikā BMast(Lincoln) MPP(Otago Poly)

Graduate Research School

Associate Professor and Dean (Interim)

1998 Diane R. Ruwhiu MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Professor and Deputy Dean

2005 G. David Baxter TD BSc (Hons) DPhil (Ulster) MBA (Lond) FCSP (Director, Ageing Well National Science Challenge)

Senior Professional Practice Fellow – Graduate Education

2023 Nicholas G. Baker PhD (Otago), MA (Otago), BA (AUT), DipGrad (AUT), Cert (AUT)

Māori Postgraduate Support Adviser

2019 Rachel J. Sizemore MSc PhD(Otago)

Manager

2004 Bronwen E. Stephens BCom DipGrad(Otago)

Graduate Wellbeing Coach

2018 Nicola M. Fahey BOccTher(Otago Poly) PGCertHealth(Victoria)

Otago University Press

Publisher

2013 Susan R. Wootton BA(Otago) MCW(Massey) PhD(Otago)

External Engagement Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ

Senior Research and Policy Adviser

2018 Rebecca Kurtovich BPhEd(Hons)(Otago) MSpEX(Massey) PgCertPH(Otago)

Senior Strategic Adviser (Māori)

TBC

Centres of Asia-Pacific Excellence (CAPEs)

Director of Strategy

2019 Angela Davis BSc(Well) GradDipDigInv(Lond)

Development and Alumni Relations Office

Director (Development and Alumni Relations)

2018 Shelagh A. Murray BAppSc(Curtin)

Senior Development Manager

2019 Sabrina Ragan BSc(Spring Hill College)

Alumni Engagement Manager

2007 Donnell A. Aitken-Ferguson BA(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(ChchCE)

Advancement Services Manager

1998 Louise M. Lawrence BA(Hons)(Otago)

International Office

Director, International

1998 Jason R. A. Cushen MA(Otago)

Manager, International Student Services

2018 Danielle Yamamoto Kerr BA(Hons)(Otago)

Manager, International Marketing and Recruitment

2019 Megan J. Smith BA(Otago)

Communication Services

Director

2008 Megan McPherson BA BCom(Otago) CertJourn CertPR(Wgtn Poly) MPRINZ

Manager, Media Engagement

2018 Liane M. Topham-Kindley AdvDipJourn(Wgtn Poly)

Manager, Internal Communications and Channels

2018 Leanne Jones DipJ(SIT), GradDip Tertiary Education (Otago Poly)

Manager, Communications Advisory

TBC

Marketing Services

Director

2021 Hone R. Paul BBus GradDipBus(Auck UT) Diploma in Te Aupikitanga ki te reo Kairangi(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa) MBA(Auck)

Manager, Design

2019 Jason M. Low

Manager, Events

2016 Jasmine L. Miller BCom(Otago)

Manager, Marketing Content and Publications

2004 Maria A. Barsema MA(UI)

Schools' Liaison Office

Head

2017 Rhonda D. Brodie BSc(Cant) DipTchg

Pacific Community Engagement

Tula Malae – Head, Pacific Community Engagement

2004 Tofilau Nina Kirifi-Alai QSM BA LLB(Auck) MIndS(Otago)

Undergraduate Entrance Scholarships Office

Manager

2008 Benjamin J. Rickerby MusB BCom(Otago)

Human Resources Division

Director

2005 Kevin J. Seales BCom(Cant) BSc(Otago) MBA(H-W) CMHRINZ

Employment Relations Manager

2015 Kelly A. O'Kane MCom(Otago)

Senior Change Manager

2006 Carolyn T. King

Adviser Organisational Design

2010 Tonelle L. Anderson BPhEd(Otago)

Change Advisers

2015 Alan D. Richardson BA MPols(Otago)

2023 Anna Caulton BA(Massey) MA(Cardiff) MSc(Swansea)

Divisional HR Managers

2005 Lindsay F. Robertson BA(Hons)(Strath) (Humanities and Commerce)

2006 Simone G. McNichol LLB(James Cook) (Health Sciences)

2007 Raymond J. Tobin BCom BTheol(Otago) (Operations)

2018 Tana-Lee Henare BAppMgt(Otago Poly) (Sciences)

2019 Fiona L. MacArthur BMgmt(SAust) (Corporate and Service Divisions)

Senior HR Adviser

2010 Karyn M. Tennant DipIR(Well) DipHort(Wgtn IT) (Wellington)

HR Advisers

2013 Kerry M. Shea BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

2018 Katharine R. Bransby BCom(Otago)

2021 Chriselda Pritchard LLB(S Af)

Head of Organisational Development

2008 S. Denise Lindsay Chartered MCIPD

Manager, Campus Temps

2009 Alysha J. Brown BTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)

Recruitment Manager

2016 Elena Calvert BA(Tomsk State) BCom(Otago) CMHRINZ

Senior Recruitment Consultants

2012 Farai Madambi BSc(Z'bwé) MSc(Massey)

2016 David M. W. Gadsby

Performance and Development Adviser

2021 Paul Le Duong BA(NSW) MHRM(C Sturt) GradDipVWL(Technol Syd) CAHRI

Recruitment Consultants

2009 Alysha J. Brown BTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)

2021 Evgeniya Kryssova BA MA(Victoria)

Senior Adviser, Strategy and Projects

2021 Paul Le Duong BA(NSW) MHRM(C Sturt) GradDipVWL(Technol Syd) CAHRI

Senior Training Adviser

2009 Suzanne M. Keene BA(Well) DipGrad(Auck UT) DipTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)
CertAdultEd(Massey)

Training Specialist

2007 Donald J. Townsend BA(Cape Breton)

Manager Equity, Diversity and Inclusion

2020 Joseph W. Llewellyn BOT(Otago Poly) MA PhD(Otago)

Manager, Learning and Development

2019 Heather F. Day BN(Otago Poly) MA(Applied)(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago)

Manager, Promotions and Remuneration

2006 Daniel C. Wilson BA(Auck) BCom(Otago) GDipDisRes(Massey)

HR Advisers (Promotions and Remuneration)

2009 Stephanie J. Evans BA(Otago)

2009 Ann-Marie Kelly BA(Hons)(Coventry)

2019 Andrea M. Coster PGDipHRM(Croydon) Assoc CIPD

2022 Sharon J. Pine BInfoTech(Otago Poly)

Head, Academic Leadership Development

2007 Alison J. Stewart BSc(City) MSc(Brist) PhD(Well) RGON

Manager, HR Services

1998 Helen L. Mason BCom(Otago)

Manager, Payroll

2021 Kelly M. de Lautor

Team Leaders, Payroll

2002 Grant A. Ford

2021 Meagan Sutherland

Senior Payroll Analyst

1997 Mark R. Taylor

Payroll Functional Specialist

2021 Jeremy A. Neill BFA(OtagoPoly)

Manager, HR Administration

2011 Susan Anderton

Financial Services Division

Chief Financial Officer

2023 Brian N. Trott BBS (Massey) CA

Financial Services

2002 Helen J. Harris BCom(Otago) CA (*Senior Specialist Strategic Finance*)

2008 Diane H. Meikle BCom(Otago) AT (*Treasury, Assets and Insurance Accountant*)

2018 Leigh Dennison BCom(Otago) BAcc(Massey) CA (*Senior Specialist Strategic Finance*)

2018 Charné Hudson BCompt(S Af) SAIPA (*Senior Financial Accountant*)

2019 Craig W. Marshall BCom(Otago) CA (*Senior Manager Financial Systems and Projects*)

Office of the Chief Operating Officer

Chief Operating Officer

2015 Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHLthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld)
AdvDipPM(Southbank IT) MAIPM MInstD MoP

Executive Officer

2020 Nadya R. Shaw Bennett BA(Hons)(Otago)

Executive Assistant

2023 Bronson M. Blackbourn, JP

Operations Strategist

2013 Jared M. Hayes BSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Strategic Adviser Māori

2006 Mark A. Brunton BA PGDipCom(Distinction)(Otago) MIndS(Otago)

Corporate Records Services

Head

2013 Catherine J. Barriga BA(Hons)(Derby) MIS(Well) PGDipBusAdmin(Otago)

Office of Risk, Assurance and Compliance

Head of Risk, Assurance and Compliance

2017 Mark Cartwright BFinAdmin(NE) MBT(NSW) GradDipAppSc(C Sturt)

Emergency and Business Continuity Co-ordinator

2021 Paul R. McNamara BHSc(C Sturt)

Senior Compliance Analyst

2006 Gordon R. Hudson BSc(Hons)(Swansea) MSc(Hull)

Senior Specialist Risk Manager

2023 Wayne Alcock BA Hons(Nottingham Trent) MPGCE(Southampton)
IRM Inter Cert ERM.

Sustainability Office

Head of Sustainability

2020 Ray J. O'Brien BA(Stir) MEd(Massey) GDT(Greenwich) PGCertEd(Well)

Net Carbon Zero Programme Manager

2021 Craig Cliff BA BCA MA(Well)

Engagement Team Leader

2019 Jesikah Triscott BA (Auck)

Transformation and Improvement Division

Manager Programme Definition

2008 Naomi H. Weaver BA(Otago)

Senior Manager Business Process Management

2019 Katie M. Barrett BA(Otago)

Group Lead Business Process Management

2006 Francesca R. Jackson BCom(Otago)

Manager Portfolio

2019 Pepijn B. Wyffels MSc(Ghent) MSc(Aix-Marseille) MoP

Property and Campus Development Division

Director

2019 Tanya L. Syddall BUrbDev(Hons)(Qld UT)

Campus Development

2017 Gordon A. Roy MA(Hons) BArch(Edin) ARB (*Head of Campus Development*)

2011 Wesley J. Jenkins PMP (*Manager Project Delivery*)

2011 Bethany Chisholm BSc(Otago) CAPM (*Project Manager*)

2017 Kim M. Sneddon BAM (*Project Manager*)

2013 Kirsten L. Eichstaedt MTour BCom(Hons)(Otago) (*Project Manager*)

2021 Ian A. Stephenson BEng(Hons)(Reading) CPEng MENZ (*Building Services Engineer*)

2023 Alexander L. P. Christos M. Arch BArch (RMIT) ANZIA (*Architect*)

Quality and Performance

2020 Melissa Symister (*Head of Quality and Performance*)

Asset Management

2021 Hayley C. Suter BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Glas) BBus(Open Poly NZ) CA (*Head of Asset Management*)

2023 Robin D. Graham B. Com VPM, Registered Valuer. ANZIV, SPINZ (*Senior Property Manager*)

2009 Diana M. Horn DipArch DRA & NatDip Arch Tech(Otago Poly) (*Senior Space Planner*)

2022 Jonathan S. Bull BE(Hons)(Cant) DipGrad MBA(Otago) (*Asset Portfolio Planner*)

Technical Services

2006 Shane R. Jenkins NZCE BSc(Otago) ASHRAE (*Energy and Building Controls Manager*)

2012 Rob J. Wilks IQP Registered Electrician (*Head of Technical Services*)

2017 Warren J. Smith NZCD(Arch)(Otago Poly) LBP D3 (*Building Information and Design Manager*)

Facilities Services

2017 Michael A. Porter BCom(Otago) (*Head of Facilities Services*)

2017 Tony T. Taylor NDQS (*Group Leader Facilities*)

2019 Alexander R. J. Borland BA(Otago) DipQS (Otago Poly) (*Group Leader Facilities, Campus*)

2019 Jack G. M. Stewart (*Manager Facilities*)

2020 Callum Gilbertson BA(Otago) DipAv(NMIT) (*Manager Facilities*)

2020 Kushla Glover (*Manager Facilities*)

1995 Margaret Strange NZCAD(NZQA) (*Facilities Manager*)

2006 Jonathon Goldsmith (*Manager Facilities*)

2011 Murray McDonald (*Manager Facilities*)

2023 Steve Eastall (*Manager Facilities*)

2022 Nicole J. Gorman BPhEd(Otago) (*Custodial Services Manager*)

2004 Viv O. Washington (*Custodial Services Coordinator*)

Trade Services

- 2012 Graham I. Marshall MBA(Otago) NDQS LBP MNZIQS (*Head of Trade Services*)
- 2002 Russ J. Linwood Electrical Engineering Level 4 IQP SS4 SS9 SS14.1
(*Trade Services Operations Manager*)
- 2005 Matthew W. Ngawati NZ Certificate – Completion of Carpentry Apprenticeship
(*Team Leader Building Services*)
- 2010 Andrew J. Laing Dip Hort(Otago Poly) NatCert(AgriBusiness)
(*Team Leader Campus Services*)
- 2015 Steve L. Tuxford QA L5 (Trades Board) (*Team Leader Mechanical Services*)
- 2016 Joseph W. Farrant MusB(Otago) (*Team Leader Electrical*)
- 2019 Jeff D. Burrow IQP DipQA(Otago Poly) Certifying Plumber and Gasfitter
(*Team Leader Plumbing and Gas*)
- 2020 Ben J. Sullivan DipBusMan(Dunedin) Certifying Plumber & Gasfitter IQP
Backflow Prevention (*Senior Project Manager*)
- 2020 Mark I. Hanson IQP Certifying Gas Fitter and Registered Plumber
(*Project Manager*)
- 2021 Hamish J. F. Winskill (*Project Manager*)

Information Technology Services Division

Director

- 2005 Michael J. Harte FIITP CITPNZ

Information Systems

- 2018 Daryl J. Clarkson BE(Hons)(Cant) MBA(Otago) NZCE PMP MIEEE MInstD
(*Head*)
- 2013 Luke Erickson BA(Canterbury) BSc(Otago) (*Group Leader Enterprise Business
Analysis*)
- 2016 David M.W. Gadsby (*Delivery Manager*)
- 2022 Ian J. Kalmakoff (*Group Leader Test and Performance*)
- 2000 Leah McKay (*Product Manager Digital Learning Environment*)
- 2012 Gary D. Niemi BA(Reed) (*Senior Manager Development Portfolio*)
- 2001 Annemaree Senior MA(Otago) (*Delivery Manager*)
- 2009 Damian J. Wheeler (*Senior Manager Information Portfolio*)
- 2011 Terry A. Wilson BInfoTech(Otago Poly) (*Senior Manager Systems Portfolio*)

IT Advisory

- 1985 Nicola K. Walmsley BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Manager*)

IT Assurance and Cybersecurity

- 2022 Muhammad Umair Zia BE(NED) MBA(IBA Karachi) (*Head*)

IT Enterprise Architecture

- 2007 Gareth J. Wood BSc(Otago) (*IT Enterprise Architect*)

IT Infrastructure

- 2020 Wallace Chase BS(Lake Superior State) (*Head*)
- 1998 Damian Beresford BSc(Otago) (*Group Leader Digital Workspace*)
- 2016 Young Cho, BE(Hallym) (*Manager, Network Services*)
- 1996 Andrew D. Foster BCom(Otago) (*Data Centre Manager*)
- 1998 Michael R. Light BA(Otago) (*Group Leader Core Platforms*)

Research and Teaching IT Support

- 2003 Darren R. Hart BSc(Hons)(Warw) (*Manager*)
- 1996 David J. Robertson BSc BA PGDipSci PGDipArts(Otago) (*Team Leader,
Solutions*)
- 2000 Gregory P. Trounson BSc BCom(Otago) (*Team Leader, Scientific Programming*)
- 2014 Aaron J. Singline (*Team Leader, Equipment*)

IT Project Unit

- 2019 Craig M. Stephens (*Senior Manager*)

IT Support Services

- 1998 Emerson Pratt BCom(Otago) (*Head*)
- 1990 Justin M. Elliott BA(Otago) (*Specialist Software Licencing*)
- 1992 Simon J.S. Høgh BA(Otago) PGDipCApSc(Otago) (*Team Lead Desktop Support Central*)
- 2017 Craig M. Lawson BA BCom DipGrad(Otago) (*Team Lead Desktop Support South*)
- 2017 Noelene J. Medland CNA, CCA (*Team Lead Desktop Support East*)
- 2011 Jeffrey M. Ormandy BA(Otago) (*Team Lead eConferencing*)
- 1997 Gary G. Peacock BE(Cant) (*Team Lead Desktop Support North*)
- 2013 Jennifer B G. Pentelow MSci(Strathclyde) (*Team Lead Shared Laboratories*)
- 1998 Kathryn D. Tsikanovski BA(Wellesley) DipLIS(Well) (*Team Lead ITSS Wellington*)
- 2014 Lloyd M. Walker BBC(CPIT) (*Team Lead Media Production*)
- 1998 Timothy A. Young ACBC(Aoraki Poly) (*Team Lead ITSS Christchurch*)

Human Resources Services

Manager

- 1998 Helen L. Mason BCom(Otago)

Payroll Manager

- 2021 Kelly M. de Lautour

Team Leaders

- 2002 Grant A. Ford (*Payroll Processing*)
- 2011 Susan Anderton (*Human Resources Administration*)
- 2021 Meagan Sutherland (*Payroll Input*)

Operational Finance

Supply Chain Manager

- 2002 Michael J. Lawrence

Team Leaders

- 2007 Stephanie A. Mathias BCom(Otago) (*Revenue Management*)
- 2015 Shelley Knol (*Accounts Payable and Processing*)

Lead Officers

- 1998 Joanne C. Preston BSc(Massey) (*Supply Chain*)
- 1999 Roger W. Ascroft LLB(Otago) (*Supply Chain*)
- 2005 Justin M. Culpan (*Supply Chain*)
- 2007 Rochelle C. McFarlane (*Supply Chain*)
- 2008 Keppel A. Kooman BSc(Massey) (*Supply Chain*)
- 2011 Heather J. Muir (*Supply Chain*)

Client Services

Head

- 2018 Cherie C. McConville DipCompNurs BN(Otago Poly) MA(Victoria) MBA DBA(Otago)

Senior Managers, Client Services

- 1991 Kathleen I. McGilbert BCom (*Division of Humanities and Division of Commerce*)
- 1991 Sonya T. Stewart (*Corporate and Services*)
- 1994 Kaye T. Jeffries (*Faculty of Dentistry*)
- 1999 Marie-Louise Neilsen MA(Auck) (*Division of Sciences*)
- 2022 Ron Craft BA(Hons)(Lond) MBA(Massey) PGCertPH(Otago) (*Division of Health Sciences*)

Managers, Client Services

- 1993 Sally-Ann Howard BCom BSc(Otago)

- 2006 Leonie H. McGeady BSc(Hons)(Manc Met)
- 2007 Alice Le Petit
- 2011 Esther K. Wells
- 2017 Andrew D. Coburn
- 2018 Janet A. Fraser BCom (Otago) ATCL
- 2018 Shan Valiyara
- 2019 Andrea J. Vickery
- 2020 Justine N. Moke
- 2022 Emma Dewar BCom (Otago)

AskOtago

Senior Manager

- 1991 Philippa C. Houlton

Group Leaders

- 2011 Fiona A. Bowker MA PGDipArts(Otago) GDipJ(Massey)
- 2018 John G. Steele
- 2019 Alesha M. Iosua BA(Otago)
- 2019 Joshua M. A. King BA(Otago)
- 2021 Jason S. Benton

Knowledgebase Team Leader

- 2017 James W. Harris BPhEd(Otago)

Division of Campus and Collegiate Life Services

Director

- 2003 James Lindsay JP

Accommodation

Senior Warden of Colleges

- 2021 Ruben Katigbak

Leader Student Accommodation Centre

- 2013 Michael Bruhn LLB (Charles Darwin)

Wardens of Residential Colleges and University Flats

See under Accommodation, General Information section.

University Union

General Manager

- 1995 Stephen C. Baughan BCom(Otago)

Operations Manager

- 1999 Martin N. Jones

Hospitality Services Manager

- 2016 Adrian M. Lowrey

Uniprint

General Manager

- 2010 Ian K. Hobson

Operations Manager

- 2004 Glen A. Fowler BCom(Hons)(Otago)

Production Manager

- 2004 Mark J. Howat

Health and Safety and Wellbeing Office

Director

2001 Andrea H. McMillan MHSc(E Cowan) MN(OtagoPoly) PGDipOHP
RN MBA (Otago)

Occupational Health and Wellbeing Co-ordinator

2018 Judy M. Currie GradDipOSH(Massey) GCTLT(Otago Poly) RN

University Doctor

2000 John L. Heydon MB BS(Lond) DTM and H(Lpool) DRCOG (UK) DIH
MPH(Otago) MRCS LRCP MRCGP MICGP FAFOEM FACTM FRNZCGP
FFOM (RCPI) FRCPI

Health and Safety Manager

2001 Nevan R. Trotter BCom PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Laboratory Health and Safety Adviser

2004 Hamish G. Upritchard MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Biological Compliance Officer

2016 Charlotte M. Wilson MSc PhD(Otago)

Health and Safety Adviser (Christchurch)

2019 Christina Carroll BSc(Cant) DipOHS(Southern Institute of Technology)

Health and Safety Adviser

2008 Jane Anderson DipHlthSci CertArts(Massey) QMLT

Occupational Mental Health and Wellbeing Advisor

2017 Carina Perner NZROT Occupational Therapist

Laboratory Manager (UOC)

2004 Anthony D. Mitchell PhD(LU)

Animal Welfare Office

Animal Practices and Compliance Officer

2016 Mark Vinson F. Vallarta DVM(De La Salle Araneta) CertLAM(Guelph)

Clinical Services Veterinarians

2015 Samantha J. Watt BVSc(Massey)

2022 Anene du Plessis BVSc(Pretoria)

Animal Welfare Officer

2023 Kristin J Townsend BVSc (Massey)

Drug Control and Training Development Officer

2008 Stephen Banks BSc(Hons) PhD(Manc)

Emeritus Professors

On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the title of Emeritus Professor is conferred by the University Council on Professors who are deemed to have made a distinguished contribution to teaching and research in their chosen academic field and in service to the University in general. The year at the left of each name is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, and the year at the right is that in which the title of Emeritus Professor was awarded. The year of promotion to Professor is noted after each name where that differs from the year of appointment to the University, and the discipline of each Professor's chair is noted in italics. Emeritus Professors who are deceased are not listed.

2001	Gillian M. Abel MPH PhD(Otago) DipTech(Cape Technicon) (Professor since 2020) <i>Population Health</i>	2023
1976	Christopher John Ackerley MA(Cant) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2007) <i>English</i>	2015
1972	Donald Russell Aickin MB ChB(NZ) MD(Melb) DipObst(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG FRCSed FRACS <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	2000
1989	Robert E. L. Aldred MSc PhD(Melb) FTICA (Professor since 2011) <i>Mathematics and Statistics</i>	2021
1990	John Stuart Anderson LLB(Lond) BCL MA(Oxf) (Professor since 1993) <i>Law</i>	2017
2000	Michael David Atkinson BA DPhil DipAdvMath(Oxf) MLMS MNZMS <i>Computer Science</i>	2012
1980	Robert John Ballagh BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Colorado) FRSNZ (Professor since 2001) <i>Physics</i>	2017
1977	Keith Daniel Ballard MA(Well) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1999) <i>Education</i>	2005
1978	Gilbert Olivier Barbezat MD(Cape Town) FCP(SA) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1983) <i>Medicine</i>	2004
1971	John Anthony Barsby ONZM MA(Camb) LittD(Otago) CertEd(Brist) FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Classics</i>	2002
2007	Amanda Smith Barusch BA(Reed) MSW PhD(Berkeley) <i>Social Work</i>	2017
1984	Evan James Begg BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002) <i>Medicine</i>	2013
1997	David R. Bell BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipFA(Otago Poly) DipTchg (Professor since 2018) <i>College of Education</i>	2020
1986	Judith A. Bennett BA BEd(Qld) MA(Hawaii) PhD(ANU) DipEdDC(PNG) <i>History</i> (Professor since 2010)	2019
1990	George Lesmond Benwell BSurv PhD(Melb) MPhil(City) MISAust (Professor since 2000) <i>Information Science</i>	2017
2004	J. Anthony Binns BA DipEd(Sheff) MA PhD(Birm) <i>Geography</i>	2021
2007	Douglas George Booth BSc(Melb) MSocSc(Natal) PhD(Macq) <i>Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Science</i>	2017
1976	Geoffrey Leonard Brinkman MD(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRCPEd FRACP FACP <i>Medicine</i>	1986
1982	Barbara L. Brookes MNZM BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr) (Professor since 2004) <i>History</i>	2020
1977	Thomas W. H. Brooking MA(Massey) PhD(Otago) <i>History and Art History</i> (Professor since 2005)	2018
1989	John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) <i>Dentistry</i>	2020
1978	David Anson Buckingham MSc(NZ) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ FRACI FNZIC <i>Chemistry</i>	1997
1987	David Huon Buisson MSc PhD(Auck) SM(MIT) FNZIC FNZIFST MRSNZ Food Science, <i>Marketing</i>	2006
1982	Carl David Burgess MNZM MB ChB MD(Cape Town) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2001) <i>Medicine</i>	2012
1969	Carolyn Waugh Burns CBE BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1993) <i>Zoology</i>	2010
1989	A. Victoria Cameron ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012) <i>Medicine</i>	2021
1948	Arthur Derek Campbell OBE MSc PhD(NZ) HonFNZIC (Professor since 1971) <i>Chemistry</i>	1988
2002	Colin Campbell-Hunt MA(Oxf) MBA(York) PhD(Well) <i>Management</i>	2014

1973	Cedric Gerald Carrington MSc(Otago) MA DPhil(Oxf) MNZIP FIPENZ FRSNZ (Professor since 1999) <i>Physics</i>	2008
2006	Jennie L. Connor MB ChB MPH(Otago) BSc PhD DipObst(Auck) FNZCPHM (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2020
1970	Alan Frederick Cooper BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2002) <i>Geology</i>	2012
2004	Timothy F. Crack BSc(Hons) MCom PGDipCom(Otago) PhD(MIT) IMC(UKSIP) <i>Accountancy and Finance</i>	2021
1976	Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist) (Professor since 2020) <i>Physiology</i>	2021
1984	Julian Crane MB BS(Lond) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2002) <i>Medicine</i>	2023
1983	David Craw BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Calg) FRSNZ <i>Geology</i> (Professor since 2008)	2018
1991	Alison M. Cree BSc(Hons)(Cant) DPhil(Waik) DipNatRes(Cant) (Professor since 2017) <i>Zoology</i>	2021
1982	Brian Alexander Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP <i>Paediatrics</i>	2016
1966	William Davidson PhD DSc(Lond) FRAS FIMA FRSNZ <i>Applied Mathematics</i>	1985
1972	Kevin Edward Dawkins BA LLB(Otago) LLM(Michigan) (Professor since 2008) <i>Law</i>	2017
1990	John B. Dawson BA(Hons) LLD(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2004) <i>Law</i>	2023
1990	Stephen M. Dawson MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013) <i>Marine Science</i>	2021
1980	Brett Delahunt ONZM KStJ GCLJ Officer of the Order Arts and Sciences(Cambodia) BSc(Hons)(Well) BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRSNZ FRCPA FFSc(RCPA) FRCPath FNZSP AFNZIM HonFNZIMLS (Professor since 1996) <i>Pathology and Molecular Medicine</i>	2018
1997	Katharine J. M. Dickinson BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2009) <i>Botany</i>	2022
2002	William John Dominik BA(Pacific) MA(Texas Tech) PhD(Monash) <i>Classics</i>	2015
1973	Richard Allen Donald MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i>	1998
1988	Terence C. A. Doyle MB ChB MA(Otago) BA MLitt PhD(NE) MD DDR(Melb) DipObst(Auck) DHMSA FRACR <i>Medicine</i>	2022
1976	John Dodds Drummond BA BMus(Leeds) PhD(Birm) <i>Music</i>	2013
1984	Peter Maxwell Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 1994) <i>Psychological Medicine</i>	2018
1973	Eric Arnold Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Medicine</i>	2001
1973	John Jerram Evans MSc PhD(Auck) CertSMgt (Professor since 2013) <i>Obstetrics and Gynecology</i>	2016
1986	Martin Mitchell Ferguson ONZM BSc(Hons) MB ChB BDS(Glas) FDSRCPGlas <i>Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery</i>	2006
1972	Brian Blair Fitzharris BSc(Otago) MA PhD(Br Col) (Professor since 2001) <i>Geography</i>	2004
2008	Jean Sutherland Fleming ONZM BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago) CRSNZ <i>Anatomy, Science Communication</i>	2014
1974	Alistair Graeme Fox MA(Cant) PhD(W Ont) (Professor since 1987) <i>English</i>	2013
1974	Robin Fraser ONZM BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PhD(ANU) MD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 1997) <i>Pathology</i>	1999
1996	Russell D. Frew BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013) <i>Chemistry</i>	2022
1981	David Francis Gerrard CNZM OBE MB ChB(Otago) FACSP (Professor since 2014) <i>Medicine</i>	2016
1962	John Michael Gibbs MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FFARCS FFARACS FANZCA (Professor since 1980) <i>Anaesthesia</i>	1995
1957	Colin Alexander Gibson MNZM MA PhD(NZ) (Professor since 1979) <i>English</i>	1999
1996	Rosalind Susan Gibson BSc PhD(Lond) MS(Calif) FRSNZ <i>Human Nutrition</i>	2015
1988	Grant R. Gillett MSc MB ChB(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FRACS FRSNZ (Professor since 1995) <i>Bioethics Centre</i>	2020
1983	Wayne Richard Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	2018
1994	Juergen Gnoth MA(Bonn)PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2012) <i>Marketing</i>	2022
1990	Brendan James Gray BA MBA PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007) <i>Marketing</i>	2016
1978	David Peter Luscombe Green BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2004) <i>Anatomy</i>	2014

1973	John Francis Thomas Griffin ONZM BA PhD(Dub) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997) <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i>	2016
1975	Geoffrey Graham Hall LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Well) (Professor since 2006) <i>Law</i>	2015
1993	Jonathan C. R. Hall MA(St And) MA PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2016) <i>School of Arts</i>	2022
1993	John Hannah BSc(Otago) MSc PhD(Ohio State) PGDipSci(Otago) MS+SNZ <i>RPSurv Surveying</i>	2012
1971	Jocelyn Margaret Harris CNZM MA(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1994) <i>English</i>	2005
1991	William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2006) <i>Politics</i>	2019
1968	Christopher John Heath BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 1998) <i>Anatomy</i>	2006
1975	Graham Peter Herbison DSc(Otago) (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2015
1967	Charles F. W. Higham ONZM MA PhD ScD(Camb) FRSNZ FBA <i>Archaeology</i>	2018
1981	John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006) <i>Medicine</i>	2015
1979	Dame Linda Jane Holloway DNZM MB ChB MD(Aberd) FRCPA (Professor since 1994) <i>Pathology</i>	2006
1985	Derek Allan Holton BSc MA DipEd(Melb) PhD(McG) FRSNZ FTICA FNZMS <i>Mathematics</i>	2009
1978	Andrew Reed Hornblow CNZM BA(Well) MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Monash) FNZPsS (Professor since 1988) <i>Public Health and General Practice</i>	2002
1985	L. John Horwood BA BSc(Auck) MSc(Cant) (Professor since 2018) <i>Psychological Medicine</i>	2021
2008	Lisa A. Houghton MSc(Guelph) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2020) <i>Human Nutrition</i>	2023
1992	Elizabeth Mary Isichei MA(Well) DPhil(Oxf) LittD(Cant) FRSNZ <i>Religious Studies</i>	2006
1983	David Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago) CBiol FSB <i>Anatomy, Bioethics</i>	2012
1989	David Todman Jones BSc(Natal) PhD(Rhodes) <i>Microbiology</i>	2007
1964	Lawrence Oliver Jones MA PhD(UCLA) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997) <i>English</i>	2000
1984	Peter Richard Joyce BSc(Cant) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) DSc(Cant) FRANZCP FRSNZ (Professor since 1986) <i>Psychological Medicine</i>	2016
1970	Thomas Barnabas Kardos MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 2002) <i>Oral Sciences</i>	2014
1975	Geoffrey Walter Kearsley BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1996) <i>Media, Film and Communication</i>	2013
1977	Robert Gerald Knight MA PhD DipClinPsych(Cant) FNZPsS (Professor since 2003) <i>Psychology</i>	2015
2006	Peter R. Kuch BA(Hons)(Wales) MLitt DPhil(Oxf) <i>English and Linguistics</i>	2018
1986	Kwok-Wing Lai BSocSc MA CertEd(HK) MEd(Qu) EdD(Tor) (Professor since 2007) <i>Education</i>	2019
1970	Raechel M. Laing MS(Tenn) PhD DipEd(Otago) CText FTI HonFTI (Professor since 2004) <i>Clothing and Textiles</i>	2021
1987	Iain L. Lamont BSc(Hons)(Edin) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2010) <i>Biochemistry</i>	2023
1988	Patricia J. Langhorne NZAM BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2016) <i>Physics</i>	2020
1979	John Desmond Langley BA PhD DipComH(Otago) MA(Cant) (Professor since 2000) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2009
1990	David S. Larsen MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC (Professor since 2015) <i>Chemistry</i>	2023
1987	Robert Watson Lawson BA(Manc) MSc(Newcastle UK) PhD(Sheff) (Professor since 1995) <i>Marketing</i>	2016
1972	Helen May Leach ONZM MA PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2002) <i>Anthropology</i>	2008
1999	James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018) <i>Philosophy</i>	2023
1980	Robert Otto McGee BSc PhD(NSW) (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2018
1982	Alan Charles MacGregor MBA(Cranfield) PhD(Otago) FCA (Professor since 1989) <i>Accounting</i>	2007

1962	Donald Dalglish McGregor MSc(NZ) PhD(Otago) <i>Zoology</i>	1997
1965	Anthony Dunstan Crawford Macknight BMedSc(NZ) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1980) <i>Physiology</i>	2002
1968	Malcolm David McMillan JP MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 1997) <i>Oral Biology and Oral Pathology</i>	2002
1982	Neil McNaughton MA(Oxf) PhD(S ^t on) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004) <i>Psychology</i>	2023
1975	Alexander James McQuillan BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ (Professor since 2010) <i>Chemistry</i>	2014
1984	Laurence Allan Malcolm MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) DTM & H(Syd) DHA(Massey) FRCPEd FRACMA MCCMNZ FFCM <i>Community Health</i>	1995
1960	Sir Alan Francis Mark KNZM CBE MSc(NZ) PhD(Duke) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1977) <i>Botany</i>	1998
2005	Helen May ONZM BEdStud MA PhD DipEdStud(Well) DipTchg <i>Education</i>	2016
1982	Alison Ruth Mercer ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003) <i>Zoology</i>	2018
1993	Andrew Allan Mercer BSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i>	2018
1990	Henrik Moller MSc(Auck) PhD(Aberd) (Professor since 2010) <i>Sustainability</i>	2014
1996	Brian Duncan Monteith MChD(Pret) <i>Oral Rehabilitation</i>	2008
1979	Richard K. Morgan BSc(Lond) PhD(Birm) <i>Geography</i> (Professor since 2005)	2019
1977	John Graham Mortimer MB ChB(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRACP (Professor since 1979) <i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>	1998
1991	Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat) (Professor since 2021) <i>Psychology</i>	2021
1970	Alan Edward Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ <i>Philosophy</i>	2014
1991	Michael Gary Nicholls MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCP FRACP FACC <i>Medicine</i>	2008
1999	G. Ross Notman BA(Hons)(Otago) MEdAdmin PhD(Massey) DipEd(Otago) DipTchg AFNZIM FNZEALS (Professor since 2017) <i>College of Education</i>	2019
1982	David P. O'Hare BA PhD(Exe) (Professor since 2016) <i>Psychology</i>	2020
1969	Erik Newland Olssen ONZM MA(Otago) PhD(Duke) FRSNZ (Professor since 1984) <i>History</i>	2003
1965	David George Palmer MD(NZ) FRCP FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i>	1992
2008	Lachlan Paterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Professor since 2019) <i>Te Tumu</i>	2023
1981	Charlotte Entrican Paul MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM (Professor since 2005) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2008
1987	Nicola S. Peart Drs(Leiden) LL.M(Cape Town) (Professor since 2006) <i>Law</i>	2020
1991	I. M. Premachandra BSc(Kelaniya) MSc(Colombo) MEng DSc(Kogyo Tokyo) <i>Accountancy and Finance</i>	2021
1987	Kevin Craig Pringle MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	2015
1994	Susan R. H. Pullon MB ChB MPHIC DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 2017) <i>Primary Healthcare and General Practice</i>	2021
2002	Hilary Radner MA(Berkeley) PhD(Texas, Austin) <i>Film and Media Studies</i>	2017
1980	Anthony Edmund Reeve ONZM BSc(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ MAPIMBN (Professor since 1997) <i>Biochemistry</i>	2012
2003	Poia Rewi MA(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2016) <i>Te Tumu School of Māori, Pacific and Indigenous Studies</i>	2021
1998	Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA) FRCPath <i>Oral Diagnostic and Surgical Sciences</i>	2023
1987	Bridget A. Robinson ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2010) <i>Medicine</i>	2023
2009	Sarah E. Romans MB ChB MD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2011) <i>Psychological Medicine</i>	2018
1991	Clive W. Ronson BSc(Massey) PhD(Warw) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003) <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i>	2022
1988	Paul A. Roth BA(Brown) LLB(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr) (Professor since 2005) <i>Law</i>	2020
1973	Alastair Gardner Rothwell ONZM ChM(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1990) <i>Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine</i>	2006
1981	David Gray Russell MPE(Br Col) MA PhD(Michigan) MAPsS MACE FSMNZ <i>Physical Education</i>	2002

1982	Richard Sainsbury MB ChB(Otago) MA PGDipArts(Massey) FRACP (Professor since 1992) <i>Medicine</i>	2006
1975	Richard John Seddon MB ChB(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	1992
2001	Edward A. Shipton MB ChB(Cape Town) MMed DMed(OFS) GradDipMed(Syd) DA FFA FANZCA FRCA FFPANZCA <i>Anaesthesia</i>	2021
1990	Richard Hugh Sibson BSc(Auck) MSc PhD DIC(Lond) FRS FGS FRSNZ <i>Geology</i>	2009
1969	James Simpson BSc PhD(S'ton) FNZIC FRSC (Professor since 1995) <i>Chemistry</i>	2013
1988	Clark Murray Skeaff BSc(Hons) PhD(Guelph) (Professor since 2007) <i>Human Nutrition</i>	2018
1980	Sir David Christopher Graham Skegg KNZM OBE BMedSc MB ChB HonLLD(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) HonDSc(Qu) FFPHM FAFPHM FRSNZ <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2011
1984	Peter Donald Graham Skegg CNZM LLB(Hons)(Auck) MA DPhil(Oxf) <i>Law</i>	2015
1990	Elisabeth Slooten MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015) <i>Zoology</i>	2021
1973	John Alexander Smillie LLM(Otago) LLM JSD(Yale) FRSNZ (Professor since 1981) <i>Law</i>	2014
2005	Lisa F. Smith BA(Montclair) MEd EdD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2007) <i>School of Social Sciences</i>	2019
1971	Robin Andrew James Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MRSC (Professor since 2000) <i>Chemistry</i>	2012
2005	Jeffrey K. Smith AB(Princeton) PhD(Chicago) <i>Education</i>	2023
1987	Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales) FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS <i>Mathematics and Statistics</i>	2019
1975	John Robert Tagg MSc(Melb) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2002) <i>Microbiology</i>	2010
1974	Gerald William Tannock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1996) <i>Microbiology</i>	2012
1975	Warren P. Tate CNZM MSc(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MA-PIMBN (Professor since 1989) <i>Biochemistry</i>	2020
1987	Douglas Robertson (Robin) Taylor MD(Aberd) MRCP FRCPCan (Professor since 2005) <i>Medicine</i>	2012
1988	Jean-Claude Theis ONZM MD(Nancy) MChOrth(Liv) FRCSEd FRACS (Professor since 2012) <i>Orthopaedic Surgery</i>	2021
1976	Christine Dumont Thomson MHSoc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2006) <i>Human Nutrition</i>	2010
1996	W. Murray Thomson BSc BDS MComDent(Otago) MA(Leeds) PhD(Adel) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) <i>Oral Sciences</i>	2023
1992	Murray W. Tilyard BSc MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 1993) <i>General Practice and Rural Health</i>	2021
1986	Leslie J. Toop MB ChB MD(Bris) MRCP FRNZCGP (Professor since 1997) <i>General Practice</i>	2022
1989	Colin Richard Townsend BSc DPhil(Sus) FRSNZ <i>Zoology</i> (Professor since 1993) <i>History</i>	2014
1991	Ian G. Tucker BPharm(Hons) PhD(Qld) FNZCP FCRS FPS RegPharmNZ <i>Pharmacy</i>	2021
1981	André M. van Rij ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1985) <i>Surgical Sciences</i>	2020
1988	Graham P. Wallis BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) (Professor since 2010) <i>Zoology</i>	2021
1980	Jessie Elisabeth Wells BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2011) <i>Biostatistics</i>	2013
1985	Kenneth Geoffrey White ONZM BSc PhD(Otago) FNZPsS FAPS FABAI FRSNZ (Professor since 1988) <i>Psychology</i>	2012
1971	Leslie Robert Tumoana Williams AB MA PhD(Berkeley) DipPhEd(NZ) DipEd(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1985) <i>Physical Education</i>	2001
1985	David Alan Wharton PhD DSc(Brist) (Professor since 2013) <i>Zoology</i>	2016
1980	Peter Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU (Professor since 1995) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	2012
1979	Geoff Wyvill BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Brad) FNZCS MACM (Professor since 2001) <i>Computer Science</i>	2011

Honorary Graduates

Doctor of Literature

1962	Henry Devenish Skinner	2005	William Manhire
1963	Charles Orwell Brasch	2007	Mary Allan Ronnie
1963	Esmond Samuel de Beer	2008	Priscilla Muriel McQueen
1969	William Parker Morrell	2009	Barbara Lillias Romaine Anderson
1969	John Cawte Beaglehole	2009	Shirley Erena Murray
1978	Janet Clutha (née Frame)	2011	Brian Lindsay Turner
1978	Ruth Minnie Dallas (née Mumford)	2019	Bridget Rosamund Williams
1981	His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales	1999	Geoffrey Sandford Cox
1984	Norman Davis	1999	Annette Claire Baier
1984	Daniel Marcus Davin	2001	Shona Katrine Dunlop MacTavish
1994	Ernest Alan Horsman	2002	Christopher Francis Rivers de Hamel
1996	James Ng	2005	William Manhire
1998	Hone Tuwhare	2007	Mary Allan Ronnie
1999	George John Griffiths	2008	Priscilla Muriel McQueen
1999	Geoffrey Sandford Cox	2009	Barbara Lillias Romaine Anderson
1999	Annette Claire Baier	2009	Shirley Erena Murray
2001	Shona Katrine Dunlop MacTavish	2011	Brian Lindsay Turner
2002	Christopher Francis Rivers de Hamel	2019	Bridget Rosamund Williams

Doctor of Music

1969	Douglas Gordon Lilburn	2007	Patricia Katherine Payne
1994	William David Southgate		

Doctor of Divinity

1976	Lloyd George Geering	2000	Graham Norman Stanton
1976	Harold Walter Turner	2009	Paul Oestreicher
2000	George Angus Fulton Knight		

Doctor of Laws

1962	Hubert James Ryburn	1993	Haji Sulaiman bin Haji Daud
1962	Robert John Tainsh Bell	1993	Iona Williams (née Livingston)
1962	Charles Ernest Hercus	1993	Robin Orlando Hamilton Irvine
1967	Elizabeth Gregory	1994	Neville Clifford Bain
1968	Arthur Espie Porritt	1994	Dorothy Rita Fraser
1968	Carl Victor Smith	1994	Douglas William Girvan
1969	Harold Eric Barrowclough	1994	Ralph Hotere
1969	John Maclellan Bates	1996	Peter Wilfred Tapsell
1969	Allen Howard Johnston	1997	Frank Wakefield Holmes
1969	Robert Stevenson Aitken	1998	Judith Olwyn Medlicott
1969	Arthur Beacham	1998	Judith Mayhew
1969	Clarence Edward Beeby	2000	Leo Moggie
1969	John Waddell Hayward	2001	Ahmad Azizuddin Bin Zainal Abidin
1969	John Alexander Lee	2002	Allan James Hubbard
1969	John Lochiel Robson	2003	Eion Sinclair Cudgar
1970	Arnold Henry Nordmeyer	2004	Graeme Fogelberg
1972	Robert Martin Williams	2004	Paratene Ngata
1973	Ratu Sir Kamisese Kapaiwai Tuimacilau Mara	2005	Thomas Robert Alexander Harries Davis
1975	Ronald Victor Christie	2005	Jeremy James Waldron
1978	William John Harris	2005	Michael Andrew Stedman
1978	Thomas Kay Stuart Sidey	2006	Malcolm John Grant
1979	John Spenser Somerville	2007	Mary Patricia McAleese
1979	Reginald Stephen Garfield Todd	2007	John Hall-Jones
1982	Maurice Joel	2008	Mason Harold Durie
1990	Shridath Surendranath Ramphal	2008	Lindsay John Brown
1990	James Archibald Valentine	2008	Edward John McCoy
1990	James Bruce Robertson	2009	Michael John Cullen
1993	Silvia Rose Cartwright	2009	Trevor Donald Scott

2010	Marilynn Lois Webb	2019	Julian Charles Stanley Smith
2011	David Christopher Graham Skegg	2019	Clive Bentley Ross
2014	Christine Ruth French	2019	Carla Marja Olga van Zon
2017	Stanley Victor Paris	2021	Harlene Hayne
2018	John Francis Ward	2022	Royden John Somerville
2019	Atholl John Anderson	2023	Donald Malcolm McRae
2019	Viopapa Annandale-Atherton	2023	Mindy Chen-Wishart
2019	Simon William English	2023	Wilson Whare Isaac
2019	Brigid Anne Inder	2023	Mai Chen
2019	Forrest Miller		

Doctor of Science

1962	William Percy Gowland	1989	Allan Charles Wilson
1965	Richard Wright Willett	1995	William Sefton Fyfe
1967	Frederick George Soper	1997	Mazlan binti Othman
1968	Muriel Emma Bell	1997	Alison Margaret Holst
1969	Basil Glover Bibby	1997	Murray Frederick Brennan
1969	Derek Ernest Denny-Brown	1999	James Julian Bennett Jack
1969	Charles Alfred Coulson	2000	William Ian McDonald
1972	Herbert Dudley Purves	2000	John Bullamore Mackie
1974	John Thorpe Holloway	2000	George Bouet Petersen
1975	Charles Ritchie Burns	2006	Beryl Overton Howie
1975	Eric Frederick D'Ath	2007	John Bevan Gavin
1975	Thomas Russell Cumming Fraser	2007	Robert Gordon Webster
1975	Edward George Sayers	2010	James Robert Flynn
1975	Frederick Horace Šmirk	2013	Audrey Lily Eagle
1975	John Arthur Stallworthy	2013	Helen Elisabeth Heslop
1975	Stanley Livingstone Wilson	2014	Peter David Gluckman
1975	John Patrick Walsh	2014	Alan Francis Mark
1979	Terence Albert Rodgers	2019	William Alexander Robertson

Doctor of Commerce

2014	Graeme James Marsh	2018	Norman Michael Thomas Geary
2015	Ian Ferguson Farrant	2019	John Frederick Judge
2017	Graeme Richard Hart	2022	Ian Lemuel Taylor

Hocken Library Fellows

1998	George John Griffiths	2007	Roger David John Collins
1998	John Hall-Jones	2007	Ian James Farquhar
1998	Gordon Stewart Parsonson	2007	Erik Newland Olssen
1998	Angus Ross	2007	Dorothy Pauline Page
2000	Raymond Philip Hargreaves		

University of Otago Medal for Outstanding Alumni Service

Awarded by the University Council in recognition of outstanding voluntary service.

2003	John Maxwell Gwyn Zinza BDS(Otago) (London)		
2004	Wong Cham Mew BCom(Otago) (Kuala Lumpur)		
2007	Trevor Bruce Moyle BCom(Otago) (Melbourne)		
2008	Neville Clifford Bain MCom HonLLD(Otago) FCA FCIS (London)		
2008	Alexander Paul Beresford Kt BDS(Otago) (London)		
2008	Alister William Robinson BCom(Otago) (Sydney)		
2010	Murray Frederick Brennan GNZM BSc(NZ) MD ChM HonDSc(Otago) HonMD(Göteborg) HonDSc(Imp Lond) HonDSc(Edin) FRACS FACS HonFRCSEd HonFRCSI HonFRACS HonFRCSGlas HonFBCS HonFRCS HonFRCPSCan (New York)		
2012	Tan Sri Dato Dr Hj Ahmad Azizuddin bin Hj Zainal Abidin PSM KMN DPMP PMP JP BE(NZ) HonLLD(Otago) (Ipoh)		

Robert Burns Fellows

The Robert Burns Fellowship, for writers of imaginative literature, was established in 1958.

1959	Ian Cross	1992	Owen Marshall
1960	Maurice Duggan	1993	Stuart Hoar
1961	John Caselberg	1994	Christine Johnstone
1962	R. A. K. Mason	1995	Elsbeth Sandys
1963	Maurice Shadbolt	1996	Bernadette Hall
1964	Maurice Gee	1997	Paddy Richardson
1965	Janet Frame	1998	Michael King
1966	James K. Baxter	1999	Michael King, Paula Boock
1967	James K. Baxter	2000	James Norcliffe
1968	Ruth Dallas	2001	Joanna Randerson
1969	Warren Dibble, Hone Tuwhare	2002	Alison Wong
1970	O. E. Middleton	2003	Nick Ascroft, Sarah Quigley
1971	Noel Hilliard	2004	Kate Duignan
1972	Ian Wedde	2005	Catherine Chidgey
1973	Graham Billing	2006	Catherine Chidgey, Diane Pettis
1974	Hone Tuwhare	2007	Laurence Fearnley
1975	Witi Ihimaera, Sam Hunt	2008	Sue Wootton
1976	no appointment	2009	Michael Harlow
1977	Roger Hall, Kerry Hulme	2010	Michele Powles
1978	Roger Hall, Peter Olds	2011	Fiona Farrell
1979	Michael Noonan	2012	Emma Neale
1980	Philip Temple	2013	David Howard
1981	Bill Sewell	2014	Majella Cullinane
1982	Bill Sewell	2015	Louise Wallace
1983	Rawiri Paratene	2016	Victor Rodger
1984	Brian Turner	2017	Craig Cliff
1985	Cilla McQueen	2018	Rhian Gallagher
1986	Cilla McQueen	2019	Emily Duncan
1987	Robert Lord	2020	John Newton
1988	John Dickson	2021	Becky Manawatu
1989	Renée	2022	Albert Belz
1990	David Eggleton	2023	Kathryn van Beek
1991	Lynley Hood	2024	Mikaela Nyman

Frances Hodgkins Fellows

The Frances Hodgkins Fellowship, for painters and sculptors, was established in 1962.

1966	Michael Illingworth	1980	Andrew Drummond
1967	Tanya Ashken	1981	Gretchen Albrecht
1968	Derek Ball	1982	Chris Booth
1969	Ralph Hotere	1983	Joanna Paul
1970	Michael Smither	1984	Michael Armstrong
1971	Marté Szirmay	1985	Denis O'Connor
1972	Marté Szirmay	1986	Ian McMillan
1973	Ray Thorburn	1987	Kendal Heyes
1974	Marilynn Webb	1988	Julia Morison
1975	John Parker	1989	Shona Rapira Davies
1976	Ian Bergquist	1990	Siegfried Köglmeier
1977	Jeffrey Harris	1991	Christine Webster
1978	Grahame Sydney	1992	Neil Frazer
1979	Matt Pine	1993	Peter Gibson Smith
		1994	Nicola Jackson

1995	Jeffrey Thomson	2011	Kushana Bush
1996	Fiona Pardington	2012	Nick Austin
1997	Fiona Pardington	2013	Zina Swanson
1998	Shane Cotton	2014	Patrick Lundberg
1999	Seraphine Pick	2015	John Ward Knox
2000	Jim Speers	2016	Miranda Parkes
2001	Ava Seymour	2017	Campbell Patterson
2002	Scott Eady	2018	Louise Menzies
2003	Sara Hughes	2019	Imogen Taylor
2004	Mladen Bizumic	2020	Bridget Reweti
2005	Rohan Wealleans	2021	Bridget Reweti
2006	Sarah Munro	2022	Sorawit Songsataya
2007	Ben Cauchi	2023	Emily Hartley-Skudder
2008	Heather Straka	2024	Miranda Bellamy
2009	Eddie Clemens		Amanda Fauteux
2010	Joanna Langford		

Mozart Fellows

The Mozart Fellowship, for composers of music, was established in 1969.

1970	Anthony Watson	2000	Ross Carey
1971	Anthony Watson	2001	Alison Isadora
1972	John Rimmer	2002	Michael Norris
1973	Edwin Carr	2003	Noel Sanders
1974	Edwin Carr	2004	Noel Sanders
1975	Larry Pruden	2005	Rachel Clement
1976	Gillian Bibby	2006	Rachel Clement
1977	Gillian Bibby	2007	Neville Copland
1978	Ian D. McDonald	2008	Chris Watson
1979	Ian D. McDonald	2009	Chris Watson
1980	Chris Cree Brown	2010	Christopher Adams
1981	John Elmsly	2011	Christopher Adams
1982	no appointment	2012	Robbie Ellis
1983	Chris Cree Brown	2013	Samuel Holloway
1984	Jonathan Besser	2014	Jeremy Mayall
1985	Kim Dyett	2015	Jeremy Mayall
1986	Nigel Keay	2016	Chris Gendall
1987	Nigel Keay	2017	Chris Gendall
1988	Anthony Ritchie	2018	Dylan Lardelli
1989	Anthony Ritchie	2019	Dylan Lardelli
1990	Martin Lodge	2020	Kenneth Young
1991	Martin Lodge	2021	Kenneth Young
1992	Bruce Crossman, Gillian Whitehead	2022	Sean Donnelly
1993	Helen Bowater	2023	Sean Donnelly
1994	Christopher J. Marshall	2024	Simon Eastwood
1995	Christopher J. Marshall		
1996	Cheryl Camm		
1997	Jason Kaminski		
1998	Paul Booth		
1999	Harold Anderson		

Caroline Plummer Dance Fellows

The Caroline Plummer Dance Fellowship, for community dance practitioners, teachers, and researchers, was established in 2004.

2005	Petra Koppers	2015	Uzoamaka Nwankpa
2006	Georgina White	2016	Val Smith
2007	Katrina Rank	2017	Caroline Sutton Clark
2008	Barbara Snook	2018	Matthew Smith
2009	Sean Curham	2019	Antonia Ssebuuma
2010	Suzanne Cowan	2020	Kirstie Mortimer
2011	Lyne Pringle	2021	Lucy Marinkovich
2012	no appointment	2022	Michael Parmenter
2013	Hahna Briggs	2023	Daisy Sanders
2014	Louise Bryant	2024	Marcela Giesche

University of Otago College of Education Creative New Zealand Children's Writers in Residence

The appointment each year of a Dunedin College of Education Children's Writer in Residence began in 1992. The award was renamed following the merger of the College with the University in 2007.

2007	Vincent Ford	2016	Barbara Else
2008	Bill O'Brien	2017	Mere Whaanga
2009	Joanna Orwin	2018	Raymond Huber
2010	Karen Trebilcock (Ella West)	2019	Fifi Colston
2011	Kyle Mewburn	2020	Elena de Roo
2012	James Norcliffe	2021	Heather McQuillan
2013	Leonie Agnew	2022	Swapna Haddow
2014	Melinda Szymanik	2023	Ruth Paul
2015	Jennifer Beck, Robyn Belton	2024	Feana Tu'akoi

Distinguished Chairs / Poutoko Taiea

The Distinguished Chair / Poutoko Taiea award was introduced in 2019 to highlight the work of the University's highest-achieving professors and to raise the profile of the University's work to enhance the understanding, development and wellbeing of individuals, society and the environment. Seven inaugural Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair / Poutoko Taiea awards were made; thereafter, up to five awards are made biennially.

2020	Sally A. Brooker <i>Chemistry</i>
2020	Gregory M. Cook <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i>
2020	Neil J. Gemmell <i>Anatomy</i>
2020	Philippa L. Howden-Chapman <i>Public Health</i>
2020	Robert Patman <i>Politics</i>
2020	Jacinta A. Ruru <i>Law</i>
2020	Hamish G. Spencer <i>Zoology</i>
2023	Philip J. Bremer <i>Food Science</i>
2023	James E. S. Higham <i>Tourism</i>
2023	Elizabeth A. Matisoo-Smith <i>Anatomy</i>
2023	Richie G. Poulton <i>Psychology</i>
2023	Michelle Thompson-Fawcett <i>Geography</i>